

Sveriges överenskommelser med främmande makter

Utgiven av utrikesdepartementet

SÖ 1980: 87-89

Nr 87

Avtal mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien.

Madrid den 26 juni 1979

Regeringen beslöt ratificera avtalet den 20 december 1979.

Ratifikationsinstrumentet deponerades i Stockholm den 20 december 1979.

Sedan samtliga länder deponerat sina ratifikationsinstrument trädde avtalet i kraft den 1 maj 1980.

Riksdagsbehandling: Prop. 1979/80: 26, UU 1979/80: 9,
Rskr 1979/80: 128.

Agreement between the EFTA countries and Spain

Preamble

The Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Portuguese Republic, the Kingdom of Sweden, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA countries) and Spain,

Confirming their common desire for Spain to participate progressively in European free trade, thereby strengthening economic relations between European countries,

Resolved to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at a progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA countries and Spain in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade concerning the establishment of free trade areas,

Having regard to the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association and to the Agreement creating an Association between the Member States of the European Free Trade Association and the Republic of Finland,

Having regard to the Agreements between the European Communities and the States members of or associated with EFTA,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Spain,

Considering that no provisions of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the States Parties to this Agreement from their obligations under other international agreements,

HAVE DECIDED in pursuit of these objectives to conclude the following Agreement:

ARTICLE 1

Objective of the Agreement

The objective of this Agreement is to reduce progressively and to eliminate the obstacles to substantially all the trade between the EFTA countries and Spain in products originating in an EFTA country or in Spain.

Avtal mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien

Inledning

Republiken Österrike, Republiken Finland, Republiken Island, Konungariket Norge, Portugisiska republiken, Konungariket Sverige, Schweiziska Edsförbundet (här nedan benämnda EFTA-länderna) och Spanien,

vilka bekräftar sin gemensamma önskan att Spanien stegvis skall delta i frihandeln inom Europa och därigenom stärka de ekonomiska förbindelserna mellan europeiska länder,

vilka är beslutna att i detta syfte fastlägga bestämmelser syftande till att stegvis avskaffa handelshindren mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien i enlighet med föreskrifterna om upprättande av frihandelsområden i det allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet,

vilka beaktar konventionen angående upprättandet av Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen och överenskommelsen angående bildandet av en association mellan medlemsländerna i Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen samt Republiken Finland,

vilka beaktar avtalen mellan de Europeiska gemenskaperna och stater som är medlemmar av eller associerade till EFTA,

vilka beaktar avtalet mellan den Europeiska ekonomiska gemenskapen och Spanien,

vilka beaktar att ingen bestämmelse i detta avtal skall kunna tolkas som innebärande att de avtalsslutande staterna befrias från förpliktelser enligt andra internationella avtal,

HAR BESLUTAT att till fullföljande av dessa syften sluta följande avtal:

ARTIKEL 1

Avtalets syfte

Detta avtal syftar till att stegvis minska och att avskaffa hindren för i stort sett all handel mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien med varor med ursprung i ett EFTA-land eller i Spanien.

¹ Översättning i enlighet med den i prop. 1979/80: 26 intagna texten.

ARTICLE 2

Scope of the Agreement

1. In order to attain the objective set out in Article 1, this Agreement shall apply

(a) to the products falling within Chapters 25 to 99 of the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature except as provided for in List I;

(b) to processed agricultural products listed in Lists C to Annex I and to Annex II, subject to the special provisions contained in List C to Annex I, in Annex II and in Annex P.

2. This Agreement shall apply to fish and fishery products to the extent provided for in Annex II, in List D to that Annex and in the Protocol on trade in fish and fishery products contained in Annex VII.

3. The provisions concerning trade in agricultural products are contained in Article 9.

ARTICLE 3

Tariffs and other obstacles to trade

1. As a first step towards attaining the objective set out in Article 1,

(a) the EFTA countries shall reduce the import duties and any other charges with equivalent effect on imports of products originating in Spain, as specified in Annexes I and P, and

(b) Spain shall reduce the import duties and any other charges with equivalent effect on imports of products originating in an EFTA country, as specified in Annexes II and P.

2. The Joint Committee referred to in Article 22 shall annually review the possibility of taking further steps towards attaining the objective of this Agreement. Furthermore, the Committee shall not later than 1982 undertake a comprehensive examination of the Agreement with a view to achieving substantial progress in the further elimination of obstacles to trade. For any such purpose the Committee may at any time decide, by following the procedural provisions of Article 23, to amend the Annexes and Lists of this Agreement.

ARTIKEL 2

Avtalets omfattning

1. För att uppnå det syfte som anges i artikel 1 skall detta avtal tillämpas på

a) varor hänförliga till kapitel 25-99 i Tullsamarbetsrådets nomenklatur med undantag för varor i Lista 1;

b) livsmedelsindustriprodukter upptagna i Listorna C till bilaga I resp. bilaga II med beaktande av de särskilda bestämmelserna i Lista C till bilaga I, i bilaga II och i bilaga P.

2. Avtalet skall tillämpas på fisk och fiskprodukter i den omfattning som framgår av bilaga II, av lista D till samma bilaga samt av det protokoll om handeln med fisk och fiskprodukter som är intaget i bilaga VII.

3. Bestämmelserna om handeln med jordbruksvaror är intagna i artikel 9.

ARTIKEL 3

Tullar och andra handelshinder

1. Som ett första steg för att uppnå det syfte som angetts i artikel 1 skall

a) EFTA-länderna sänka tullar och andra avgifter med motsvarande verkan som utgår vid import av varor med ursprung i Spanien på sätt som anges i bilaga I och bilaga P, och

b) Spanien sänka tullar och andra avgifter med motsvarande verkan som utgår vid import av varor med ursprung i ett EFTA-land på sätt som anges i bilaga II och bilaga P.

2. Den blandade kommitté som omnämns i artikel 22 skall årligen undersöka möjligheterna att ta ytterligare steg för att uppnå avtalets syftemål. Kommittén skall vidare senast under år 1982 göra en genomgripande genomgång av avtalet i syfte att åstadkomma väsentliga framsteg vad gäller det fortsatta avskaffandet av handelshinder. I sådant syfte äger kommittén rätt att, i enlighet med arbetsordningen i artikel 23, när som helst besluta att ändra bilagor och listor till detta avtal.

ARTICLE 4

Basic duties

The rate of import duties or of other charges with equivalent effect which shall be reduced as provided for in this Agreement, (basic duties) is set out in Annexes I, II and P.

ARTICLE 5

Export duties

To the extent that duties are charged on exports in relations between the EFTA countries and Spain such duties may not be higher than those charged on exports to the most-favoured third State or on exports under any free trade arrangement.

ARTICLE 6

Fiscal measures

Any measure or practice of an internal fiscal character that establishes directly or indirectly a discrimination between the products originating in an EFTA country and the like products originating in Spain shall be prohibited.

ARTICLE 7

Rules of origin

Annex III lays down the rules of origin.

ARTICLE 8

Quantitative import restrictions

1. Subject to the provisions of Annex IV and of Annex P the EFTA countries shall not apply quantitative restrictions on imports of products originating in Spain.

2. Subject to the provisions of Annex V Spain shall not apply quantitative restrictions on imports of products originating in an EFTA country.

3. For the purpose of this Agreement "quantitative restrictions" means prohibitions or restrictions on imports into an EFTA country from the territory of Spain or into Spain from the territory of an EFTA country whether made effective through quotas, import licences or other measures with equivalent

ARTIKEL 4

Bastullar

Den importtull eller annan avgift med motsvarande verkan som enligt detta avtal skall sänkas (bastull) anges i bilaga I, II och P.

ARTIKEL 5

Exporttullar

I den mån exporttullar utgår i handeln mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien får sådana tullar inte vara högre än som uttages vid export till mest gynnat tredje land eller vid export inom ramen för frihandelsavtal.

ARTIKEL 6

Fiskala åtgärder

Varje intern fiskal åtgärd eller fiskalt förfarande som direkt eller indirekt medför diskriminering mellan varor med ursprung i ett EFTA-land och varor av samma slag med ursprung i Spanien skall vara förbjudna.

ARTIKEL 7

Ursprungsregler

Bilaga III fastställer ursprungsreglerna.

ARTIKEL 8

Kvantitativa importrestriktioner

1. Med förbehåll för vad som anges i bilaga IV och bilaga P skall EFTA-länderna inte tillämpa kvantitativa restriktioner med avseende på importen av varor med ursprung i Spanien.

2. Med förbehåll för vad som anges i bilaga V skall Spanien inte tillämpa kvantitativa restriktioner med avseende på import av varor med ursprung i EFTA-land.

3. Vid tillämpningen av detta avtal skall med "kvantitativa restriktioner" förstås förbud eller restriktioner med avseende på importen till ett EFTA-land från Spaniens område, eller till Spanien från ett EFTA-lands område, vilka upprätthålls genom kontingenter, importlicenser eller andra åtgärder.

alent effect, including administrative measures and requirements restricting import.

ARTICLE 9

Trade in agricultural products

1. The States Parties to this Agreement declare their readiness to foster, so far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products.

2. In pursuit of this objective, EFTA countries have concluded with Spain separate bilateral agreements providing for tariff reductions and other measures facilitating trade in agricultural products.

3. The States Parties to this Agreement shall apply their regulations in veterinary, health and plant health matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

ARTICLE 10

Implementation of agricultural policies

1. In the event of specific rules being established as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules the State in question, Party to this Agreement, may adapt the arrangements resulting from this Agreement in respect of the products which are the subject of those rules or alterations.

2. If such rules are established or altered by an EFTA country due account shall be taken of the interests of Spain and if such rules are established or altered by Spain due account shall be taken of the interests of the EFTA countries. To this end consultations may be held in the Joint Committee.

ARTICLE 11

Payments

Payments relating to trade in goods between an EFTA country and Spain and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the State Party to this Agreement where the creditor resides shall not be subject to any restrictions.

gärder med motsvarande verkan, däri inbegripna administrativa åtgärder och bestämmelser som begränsar importen.

ARTIKEL 9

Handeln med jordbruksprodukter

1. De avtalslutande parterna förklarar sig beredda att under hänsynstagande till sin jordbrukspolitik främja en harmonisk utveckling av handeln med jordbruksprodukter.

2. För förverkligande av detta syfte har EFTA-länderna och Spanien ingått separata bilaterala avtal om tullsänkningar och andra åtgärder som underlättar handeln med jordbruksprodukter.

3. De avtalslutande parterna skall tillämpa sina veterinära, sanitära och fytosanitära bestämmelser på ett icke-diskriminerande sätt och skall inte vidtaga nya åtgärder som leder till att handeln otillbörligt hindras.

ARTIKEL 10

Genomförande av jordbrukspolitik

1. Avtalslutande part, som inför en särskild reglering som ett led i genomförandet av sin jordbrukspolitik eller som ändrar gällande reglering får, såvitt avser de varor som omfattas av regleringen, anpassa de regler som gäller enligt detta avtal.

2. Om sådana regler införs eller ändras av ett EFTA-land skall hänsyn tagas på lämpligt sätt till Spaniens intressen och om sådana regler införs eller ändras av Spanien skall hänsyn tagas på lämpligt sätt till EFTA-ländernas intressen. För detta ändamål kan överläggningar äga rum i den blandade kommittén.

ARTIKEL 11

Betalningar

Betalningar som hänför sig till handeln med varor mellan ett EFTA-land och Spanien samt överföring av sådana betalningar till det avtalslutande lands område där borgenären har sin hemvist skall inte vara underkastade några restriktioner.

Trade relations governed by this and other Agreements

1. The notion "trade relations governed by this Agreement", as used in this Agreement, refers to the trade relations between, on the one side, the individual EFTA countries and, on the other side, Spain, but not the trade relations between the individual EFTA countries.

2. The trade relations between the Member States of the European Free Trade Association and between the Parties to the Agreement creating an Association between the Member States of EFTA and Finland remain governed by the Convention establishing that Free Trade Association and by that Agreement respectively.

3. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not have the effect of changing the trade régime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

General exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified of grounds of public morality, law and order or public security, the protection of life and health of humans, animals or plants, the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value, the protection of industrial or commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions must not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between an EFTA country and Spain.

ARTICLE 14

Security exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a State Party to it from taking any measure:

(a) which it considers necessary to prevent

ARTIKEL 12

Handelsförbindelser som regleras genom detta och andra avtal

1. Med uttrycket "handelsförbindelser som regleras genom detta avtal" avses, då det används i detta avtal, handelsförbindelser mellan, å ena sidan, ett enskilt EFTA-land och, å andra sidan, Spanien, men inte handelsförbindelserna mellan de enskilda EFTA-länderna.

2. Handelsförbindelserna mellan medlemsländerna i den Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen och mellan parterna i överenskommelsen angående bildandet av en association mellan medlemsländerna i EFTA samt Finland regleras även fortsättningsvis av konventionen angående upprättandet av Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen respektive nämnda överenskommelse.

3. Detta avtal skall inte utgöra hinder mot att tullunioner, frihandelsområden eller särordningar för gränstrafik bibehålls eller upprättas, i den mån dessa inte ändrar den ordning för handeln som avses i detta avtal, särskilt reglerna rörande ursprung.

ARTIKEL 13

Allmänna undantag

Detta avtal skall inte utgöra hinder mot sådana förbud eller restriktioner avseende import, export eller transitering som motiveras av hänsyn till allmän moral, allmän ordning eller allmän säkerhet eller av intresset att skydda människors och djurs hälsa och liv, att bevara växter, att skydda nationella skatter av konstnärligt, historiskt eller arkeologiskt värde eller att skydda industriell och kommersiell äganderätt samt inte heller mot föreskrifter rörande guld och silver. Sådana förbud eller restriktioner får dock inte utgöra ett medel för godtycklig diskriminering eller innebära en förtäckt begränsning av handeln mellan ett EFTA-land och Spanien.

ARTIKEL 14

Undantag i säkerhetssyfte

Ingen bestämmelse i detta avtal skall hindra en avtalslutande part att vidtaga åtgärder

a) som parten anser nödvändiga för att för-

the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;

(b) which relates to trade in arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;

(c) which it considers essential to its own security in time of war or serious international tension.

ARTICLE 15

Fulfilment of the obligations under the Agreement

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any measures likely to jeopardize the fulfilment of the objective of the Agreement and shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement.

2. If an EFTA country considers that Spain has or if Spain considers that an EFTA country has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20.

ARTICLE 16

Rules of competition

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between an EFTA country and Spain:

(a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition as regards the production of or trade in goods;

(b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the States Parties to this Agreement as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement will make every effort to avoid any public aid, in particular the forms of export aids listed in Annex VI, which distorts or threat-

hindra yppande av upplysningar i strid med sina väsentliga säkerhetsintressen;

b) som hänför sig till handel med vapen, ammunition eller krigsmateriel eller till sådan forskning, utveckling eller produktion som är oundgänglig för försvarsändamål, under förutsättning att dessa åtgärder inte ändrar konkurrensvillkoren för varor som inte är avsedda för specifikt militära ändamål;

c) som parten anser väsentliga för sin säkerhet i krigstid eller vid allvarlig internationell spänning.

ARTIKEL 15

Fullgörande av avtalets förpliktelser

1. De avtalslutande parterna skall inte vidtaga åtgärd som kan äventyra förverkligandet av detta avtals syften och skall vidtaga de generella eller speciella åtgärder som erfordras för att fullgöra förpliktelserna enligt detta avtal.

2. Om ett EFTA-land anser att Spanien, eller Spanien anser att ett EFTA-land, har försummat att fullgöra en förpliktelse enligt detta avtal, kan vederbörande part vidtaga lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som anges i artikel 20.

ARTIKEL 16

Konkurrensregler

1. Följande förfaranden är oförenliga med detta avtals störningsfria tillämpning i den mån de är ägnade att påverka handeln mellan ett EFTA-land och Spanien:

a) överenskommelser mellan företag, beslut av företagssammanslutningar och samordnade förfaranden mellan företag, vilka har till syfte eller följd att konkurrensen i fråga om produktion av och handel med varor hindras, inskränkes eller förvanskas;

b) missbruk från ett eller flera företags sida av en dominerande ställning inom de avtalslutande parternas hela område eller en väsentlig del därav.

2. De avtalslutande parterna skall bemöda sig om att undvika varje form av offentliga stödåtgärder, särskilt de former av exportstödåtgärder som är upptagna i bilaga

ens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.

3. Should a State Party to this Agreement consider that a given practice is incompatible with paragraph 1 or brings about the results described in paragraph 2, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20.

ARTICLE 17

Deflection of trade

1. Where an increase in imports of a given product in trade relations governed by this Agreement is or is likely to be seriously detrimental to any production activity carried on in the territory of a State Party to this Agreement and where this increase is due to:

(i) the partial or total reduction in the importing Party, as provided for in this Agreement, of Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect levied on the product in question; and

(ii) the fact that the duties or charges having equivalent effect levied by the exporting Party on imports of raw materials or intermediate products used in the manufacture of the product in question are significantly lower than the corresponding duties or charges levied by the importing Party;

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20.

ARTICLE 18

Dumping

If a State Party to this Agreement finds that dumping is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and agreements related to that Article, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20.

VI, som förvanskar eller hotar att förvanska konkurrensen genom att gynna vissa företag eller viss produktion.

3. Om en avtalslutande part anser att ett visst förfarande är oförenligt med första stycket, eller åstadkommer sådana resultat som anges i andra stycket, kan parten vidtaga lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som anges i artikel 20.

ARTIKEL 17

Snedvridning av handeln

1. När i handelsförbindelser som regleras genom detta avtal en ökad import av en viss vara försäkras eller hotas att försäkra allvarlig skada för viss produktion inom avtalslutande parts område och ökningen beror på

– att den importerande avtalslutande partens tullar eller avgifter med samma verkan för varan i fråga sänkts eller avvecklats i enlighet med detta avtal; och

– att tullar och avgifter med samma verkan, vilka den exporterande avtalslutande parten uppbär vid import av sådana råvaror eller halvfabrikat som användes vid tillverkningen av varan i fråga, är avsevärt lägre än de motsvarande tullar och avgifter som den importerande avtalslutande parten uppbär,

kan den berörda avtalslutande parten vidtaga lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som anges i artikel 20.

ARTIKEL 18

Dumping

Om en avtalslutande part finner att dumping förekommer i handelsförbindelser som regleras genom detta avtal kan parten, i enlighet med artikel VI i det allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet och därtill knutna överenskommelser, vidtaga lämpliga åtgärder här emot på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som anges i artikel 20.

Difficulties in particular sectors or regions

If serious disturbances arise in any sector of the economy or if difficulties arise which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region, the State concerned, Party to this Agreement, may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20.

ARTICLE 20

Safeguard measures and procedure for their application

1. In the event of a State Party to this Agreement subjecting imports of products traded under this Agreement liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Articles 17 and 19 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the Joint Committee.

2. (a) In the cases specified in Articles 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19, before taking the measures provided for therein or, in cases to which paragraph 3 (d) applies, as soon as possible, the State in question, Party to this Agreement, shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties concerned.

(b) In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. Measures taken by Spain against an action or omission of one of the EFTA countries may only affect trade with that country.

(c) The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee and shall be the subject of periodical consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) (i) As regards Article 16 any Party to this Agreement may refer the matter to the Joint Committee if it considers that a given practice is incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement within the meaning of paragraph 1 of that Article.

Svårigheter inom vissa sektorer eller regioner

I händelse av allvarliga störningar inom en sektor av näringslivet eller av svårigheter som kan medföra en allvarlig försämring av det ekonomiska läget inom en region kan den berörda avtalslutande parten vidtaga lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som anges i artikel 20.

ARTIKEL 20

Skyddsåtgärder och förfarandet vid deras tillämpning

1. Om avtalslutande part ifråga om handel som avses i detta avtal gör importen av varor som kan förorsaka i artiklarna 17 och 19 avsedda svårigheter till föremål för ett administrativt förfarande med syfte att snabbt klarlägga utvecklingen av handeln, skall parten underrätta den blandade kommittén härom.

2. a) I de fall som avses i artiklarna 15, 16, 17, 18 och 19 skall den berörda avtalslutande parten, innan de åtgärder vidtages som där anges eller så snart som möjligt i de fall som avses i punkt d) i tredje stycket, förse den blandade kommittén med erforderligt underlag för en ingående undersökning av läget i syfte att finna en för de berörda parterna godtagbar lösning.

b) I första hand skall sådana åtgärder väljas som medför den minsta störningen av detta avtals tillämpning. Åtgärder vidtagna av Spanien på grund av handlande eller underlåtelse av ett EFTA-land får endast beröra handeln med det landet.

c) Underrättelse om skyddsåtgärderna skall omedelbart lämnas den blandade kommittén, där de skall bli föremål för regelbundna överläggningar, främst med syfte att åtgärderna skall upphävas så snart omständigheterna medger det.

3. Vid tillämpningen av andra stycket skall följande bestämmelser tillämpas:

a) I. I fråga om artikel 16 kan varje avtalslutande part vända sig till den blandade kommittén om den anser att ett visst förfarande är oförenligt med detta avtals störningsfria tillämpning enligt artikel 16 första stycket.

(ii) The Parties concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, to eliminate the practice objected to.

(iii) If the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or in the absence of an agreement within the Joint Committee within three months of the matter being referred to it, the Party concerned may adopt any safeguard measures it considers necessary to deal with the serious difficulties resulting from the practice in question; in particular it may withdraw tariff concessions.

(b) (i) As regards Article 17, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Joint Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.

(ii) If the Joint Committee or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties within thirty days of the matter being referred, the importing Party is authorized to levy a compensatory charge on the product imported.

(iii) The compensatory charge shall be calculated according to the incidence on the value of the goods in question of the tariff disparities in respect of the raw materials or intermediate products incorporated therein.

(c) As regards Article 18, consultations in the Joint Committee shall take place before the Party concerned takes the appropriate measures.

(d) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the situation specified in Articles 17, 18 and 19 and also in the case of export aids having a direct and immediate incidence on trade between an EFTA country and Spain, apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

II. De berörda parterna skall lämna den blandade kommittén de upplysningar och det bistånd som erfordras för att utreda fallet och för att i förekommande fall bringa det påtalade förfarandet att upphöra.

III. Om vederbörande part inte undanröjt det påtalade förfarandet inom den tidsfrist som fastställts av den blandade kommittén eller om enighet inte nåtts i denna kommitté inom tre månader från det att ärendet anhängiggjorts där, kan den berörda parten vidtaga de skyddsåtgärder, som den anser nödvändiga för att undanröja de av förfarandet föranledda allvarliga svårigheterna, och särskilt återtaga tullmedgivanden.

b) I fråga om artikel 17 skall de svårigheter som föranletts av det i nämnda artikel avsedda förhållandet anmälas för undersökning i den blandade kommittén. Denna kan fatta de beslut som erfordras för att svårigheterna skall upphöra.

II. Om den blandade kommittén eller den exporterande parten inte inom en tidsfrist av trettio dagar efter det att förhållandet anmälts fattat sådant beslut som bringar svårigheterna att upphöra, är den importerande parten berättigad att uppbära en utjämningsavgift på den importerade varan.

III. Denna utjämningsavgift skall beräknas på grundval av den förändring av de berörda varornas värde som uppkommit till följd av tulldispariteter för i varorna ingående råvaror eller halvfabrikat.

c) I fråga om artikel 18 skall överläggningar i den blandade kommittén äga rum innan den berörda parten vidtager lämpliga åtgärder.

d) När exceptionella förhållanden, som kräver omedelbart ingripande, omöjliggör en föregående undersökning, kan den berörda avtalslutande parten, i de situationer som avses i artiklarna 17, 18 och 19 samt i fall av exportstöd som direkt och omedelbart påverkar handeln mellan ett EFTA-land och Spanien, utan dröjsmål vidtaga de provisoriska åtgärder som är absolut nödvändiga för att rätta till situationen.

ARTICLE 21

Balance of payments difficulties

Where a State Party to this Agreement is in difficulties or is seriously threatened with difficulties as regards its balance of payments, the Party may take the necessary safeguard measures. It shall inform the Joint Committee forthwith.

ARTICLE 22

Establishment of the Joint Committee

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each State Party to this Agreement shall be represented.

2. It shall be the responsibility of the Committee to administer this Agreement and to supervise its implementation. For the purpose of its proper implementation, the States Parties to this Agreement shall exchange information and, at the request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA countries and Spain.

3. The Committee may decide, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 23, to amend the Annexes and Lists to this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

ARTICLE 23

Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. The Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary but at least once a year. Each State Party to this Agreement may request that a meeting be held.

2. The Committee shall act by common agreement.

3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a State Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to the fulfilment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.

4. The Joint Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his term of office.

ARTIKEL 21

Betalningsbalanssvårigheter

I händelse av betalningsbalanssvårigheter eller allvarligt hot därom hos en avtalsslutande part kan parten vidtaga erforderliga skyddsåtgärder. Den skall utan dröjsmål underrätta den blandade kommittén härom.

ARTIKEL 22

Upprättande av blandade kommittén

1. En blandad kommitté upprättas härmed i vilken varje avtalsslutande part skall vara representerad.

2. Det är kommitténs uppgift att administrera detta avtal och övervaka dess tillämpning. För att möjliggöra rätt tillämpning av avtalet skall de avtalsslutande parterna utbyta upplysningar och, på begäran av part, överlägga med varandra i blandade kommittén. Möjligheterna att ytterligare avskaffa handelshindren mellan EFTA-länderna och Spanien skall beaktas av kommittén.

3. Kommittén kan, enligt föreskrifterna i artikel 23, tredje stycket, besluta att ändra bilagor och listor till avtalet. I andra frågor kan kommittén utfärda rekommendationer.

ARTIKEL 23

Blandade kommitténs arbetsordning

1. Den blandade kommittén sammanträder vid behov men minst en gång om året. Varje avtalsslutande part kan begära att ett sammanträde hålls.

2. Kommittén skall uttala sig enhälligt.

3. Om en avtalsslutande parts representant i blandade kommittén har medverkat i ett beslut under förbehåll för konstitutionella krav skall beslutet träda i kraft den dag reservationen meddelas vara hävd, såvida inte beslutet anger en senare dag.

4. Den blandade kommittén skall antaga sin arbetsordning som bland annat skall innehålla föreskrifter om kallelse till sammanträde, om utseende av ordförande samt om dennes ämbetsperiod.

5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

ARTICLE 24

Annexes and Lists

List I and the Annexes I to VII and Annex P to this Agreement are an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 25

Territorial application

This Agreement shall apply to the territories of the States Parties to the Agreement.

ARTICLE 26

Amendments to this Agreement

Amendments to this Agreement other than those referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 22 which are approved by the Joint Committee shall be submitted to the States Parties to this Agreement for acceptance and shall enter into force if accepted by all the Parties. The instruments of acceptance shall be deposited with the Depositary Government which shall notify all other Parties to the Agreement.

ARTICLE 27

Withdrawal and expiration

1. Each State Party to this Agreement may withdraw from this Agreement provided it gives six months' notice in writing to the Depositary Government which shall notify all other Parties.

2. If Spain withdraws, the Agreement shall expire at the end of the notice period, and if all EFTA countries withdraw it shall expire at the end of the latest notice period.

3. Any EFTA Member State Party to this Agreement which withdraws from the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association shall ipso facto on the same day cease to be a Party to this Agreement, as shall Finland if it withdraws from the Agreement creating an Association between the Member States of the European

5. Den blandade kommittén kan besluta att upprätta de underkommittéer och arbetsgrupper som den anser nödvändiga för att biträda den vid fullgörandet av dess uppgifter.

ARTIKEL 24

Bilagor och listor

Lista 1 och bilagorna I–VII samt bilaga P till detta avtal skall utgöra en integrerande del därav.

ARTIKEL 25

Territoriell tillämpning

Detta avtal skall vara tillämpligt på de avtalsslutande parternas områden.

ARTIKEL 26

Ändringar av avtalet

Andra ändringar av avtalet än sådana som anges i artikel 22, tredje stycket, vilka godtagits av blandade kommittén skall underställas de avtalsslutande parterna för godkännande och skall träda i kraft om de godkänts av alla parter. Instrument angående godkännandet skall deponeras hos depositarielandets regering som skall underrätta alla avtalsslutande parter härom.

ARTIKEL 27

Frånträdande och upphörande av avtalet

1. Varje avtalsslutande part kan frånträda detta avtal under förutsättning av sex månaders skriftlig uppsägning hos depositarielandets regering, som skall underrätta alla avtalsslutande parter härom.

2. Om Spanien frånträder avtalet upphör det att gälla vid utgången av uppsägningsperioden, och om alla EFTA-länder frånträder avtalet upphör det att gälla vid utgången av perioden för den sist gjorda uppsägningen.

3. Ett avtalsslutande EFTA-land som frånträder konventionen angående upprättandet av Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen skall därigenom samma dag upphöra att vara part i detta avtal, liksom även Finland om landet frånträder överenskommelsen angående bildandet av en association mellan medlemsländerna i Europeiska frihandelssam-

Free Trade Association and the Republic of Finland.

ARTICLE 28

Entry into force

1. This Agreement shall enter into force one day after all Signatory States have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance with the Government of Sweden.

2. If this Agreement has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 by 1st January 1980 and provided that Spain has deposited its instrument of ratification or acceptance, representatives of the Signatory States having deposited such an instrument shall meet before 1st February 1980 and may decide when the Agreement shall enter into force in relation to those States. As long as no such decision has been taken a meeting for the same purpose shall be held not later than thirty days after any further Signatory State has deposited its instrument.

3. In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after the meeting referred to in paragraph 2, this Agreement shall enter into force on the day following the deposit of its instrument but not before the date decided upon in accordance with paragraph 2.

4. A date for the entry into force, decided upon in accordance with paragraph 2 shall not be valid if the Agreement enters into force earlier in accordance with paragraph 1.

5. The Depositary Government shall notify the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification or acceptance of each Signatory State and the date of the entry into force of the Agreement in accordance with paragraphs 1 to 4.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Madrid the 26 day of June, 1979, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Sweden, by which certified copies shall be transmitted to all Signatory States.

manslutningen samt Republiken Finland.

ARTIKEL 28

Ikraftträdande

1. Detta avtal träder i kraft dagen efter det alla avtalslutande parter har deponerat sina instrument om ratificering eller godkännande hos Sveriges regering.

2. Om avtalet inte trätt i kraft den 1 januari 1980 i enlighet med första stycket, och under förutsättning att Spanien deponerat sitt instrument om ratificering eller godkännande, skall representanter för de avtalslutande parter som deponerat sådana instrument sammanträda före den 1 februari 1980 och får besluta när avtalet skall träda i kraft i förhållande till dessa parter. Så länge sådant beslut inte fattats skall ett sammanträde i samma syfte äga rum senast trettio dagar efter det varje ytterligare avtalslutande part har deponerat sitt instrument.

3. I förhållande till en avtalslutande part som deponerar sitt instrument om ratificering eller godkännande efter det i andra stycket angivna sammanträdet ägt rum skall avtalet träda i kraft dagen efter det instrumentet deponerats, dock ej före dag som beslutats enligt andra stycket.

4. Beslut enligt andra stycket om ikraftträdande viss dag gäller inte om avtalet före den dagen träder i kraft enligt första stycket.

5. Depositarielandets regering skall underätta om vilken dag varje avtalslutande part deponerat sitt instrument om ratificering eller godkännande samt om dag för ikraftträdande enligt första till fjärde styckena.

TILL BESTYRKANDE HÄRAV har under-tecknade befullmäktigade ombud under-tecknat detta avtal

SOM SKEDDE i Madrid den 26 juni 1979 i ett enda autentiskt exemplar på engelska språket, som skall deponeras hos Sveriges regering. Behörigen bestyrkta avskrifter skall av Sveriges regering tillställas alla signatärstater.

LIST 1
REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH 1 (a) OF
ARTICLE 2

Products, falling within Chapters 25 - 99 of the
Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature,
to which this Agreement does not apply when imported
into the EFTA countries
specified against each product

<u>CCCN</u> <u>heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>	<u>Excluded when</u> <u>imported into</u>
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives, excluding casein glues	Switzerland
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: - Albumins other than albumins unfit or to be rendered unfit for human consumption; - Ovalbumins and lactalbumin	All EFTA countries
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	Austria
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries - containing starch or starch derivatives	Austria
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: - with a total sugar, starch or milk content of 30% or more - foundry core binders based on starch or dextrins	Austria

List 1

<u>CCCN</u> <u>heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>	<u>Excluded when</u> <u>imported into</u>
ex 39.06	Starch ethers and esters, water soluble	Austria
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	All EFTA countries
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Austria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland
57.01	True hemp ("cannabis sativa") raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Austria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland

Lista 1

över varor som avses i första stycket a) av artikel 2 i avtalet

Varor, hänförliga till kapitel 25-99 i tullsamarbetsrådets nomenklatur för klassificering av varor i tulltarifferna, för vilka detta avtal inte gäller när de, enligt vad som anges för varje vara, importeras till ett EFTA-land.

Nummer i CCC-nomenklaturen	Varuslag	Undantagna vid import till
ur 35.01	Kasein, kaseinater och andra kaseinderivat med undantag av kaseinlim	Schweiz
ur 35.02	Albuminer, albuminater och andra albuminderivat: - albuminer, andra än albuminer otjänliga eller avsedda att göras otjänliga till människoföda - äggalbumin och mjölkalbumin	Alla EFTA-länder
35.05	Dextrin och dextrinklister; löslig stärkelse och rostad stärkelse; stärkelseklister	Österrike
ur 38.12	Beredda glätt-, appretur- och betmedel av sådana slag som användes inom textil-, pappers- eller läderindustrin eller inom liknande industrier: - innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelsederivat	Österrike
ur 38.19	Kemiska produkter samt preparat från kemiska eller närstående industrier (inbegripet sådana som består av blandningar av naturprodukter), ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; restprodukter från kemiska eller närstående industrier, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna: - med ett totalt socker-, stärkelse- eller mjölk innehåll av 30 % eller mer - kärnbindemedel baserade på stärkelse eller dextrin	Österrike
ur 39.06	Stärkelseextrar och stärkelseextrar, vattenlösliga	Österrike

45.01	Naturkork, obearbetad, krossad, granulerad eller malen; korkavfall	Alla EFTA-länder
54.01	Lin, oberett eller berett men ej spunnet; blånor och avfall av lin (inbegripet lump)	Österrike, Finland, Island, Norge, Sverige, Schweiz
57.01	Mjukhampa (Cannabis sativa), oberedd eller beredd men ej spunnen; blånor och avfall av mjukhampa (inbegripet riven lump och rivna rep)	Österrike, Finland, Island, Norge, Sverige, Schweiz

ANNEX I TO THE AGREEMENTDuty reductions by the EFTA countries

1. On and after the day referred to in paragraph 7 the EFTA countries shall reduce the duties and other charges with equivalent effect on imports of products originating in Spain by the following percentages of the basic duties:

(a) by 60 per cent

on products falling within Chapters 25 to 99 of the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature, except on products in Lists A and B and on those referred to in sub-paragraph (b);

(b) by the percentages

and in accordance with the provisions referred to in Lists C, D and E in respect of the products listed therein.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, Iceland and Switzerland may apply those import duties of a fiscal nature or duties corresponding to the fiscal element contained in duties on products originating in Spain which they apply in accordance with the provisions of their respective Free Trade Agreements with the European Economic Community and possible amendments to these Agreements on like products when imported from that Community; such duties shall be notified to the Joint Committee.

3. The basic duties shall be the rate of duties actually applied to third States on 1st January 1978 except as provided for in List E.

4. The rate of duties applied under the Generalized System of Preferences proposed under the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, duties applied in accordance with the provisions of Part IV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and duties temporarily suspended shall not be regarded as the rates actually applied to third States.
5. The reduced duties shall be applied rounded to the first place of decimals.
6. Special provisions concerning Portugal are contained in Annex P.
7. The duty provisions of this Annex shall be applied from the first day of the third month following the month in which the Agreement has entered into force in accordance with paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Article 28 (hereinafter called "commencing date").

LIST A TO ANNEX I

List of coal and steel products to which
the provisions of Annex I to this Agreement
do not apply

<u>CCCN heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: - Iron ores and concentrates - Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight
ex 26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: - Blast-furnace dust
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
ex 27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon: - Coke and semi-coke of coal, other than for the manufacture of electrodes - Coke and semi-coke of lignite
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys: - Ferro-manganese containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: - Sponge iron or steel
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
ex 73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinsplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: - Blooms and billets, rolled - Slabs and sheet bars (including tinsplate bars), rolled

<u>CCCN</u> <u>heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel
ex 73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: - Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded - Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): -- Hot-rolled or extruded but not further worked than clad
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: - Angles, shapes and sections: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded -- Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): --- Hot-rolled or extruded but not further worked than clad - Sheet piling
ex 73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: - Not further worked than hot-rolled - Not further worked than cold-rolled, in coils for the manufacture of tinplate - Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: -- Tinned: --- Tinplate -- Other than silvered, gilded, platinum-plated, enamelled, tinned, zinc-coated or lead-coated: --- Hot-rolled but not further worked than clad
ex 73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: - "Electrical" sheets and plates - Other sheets and plates: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled -- Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm -- Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed -- Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated other than silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled

<u>CCCN heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 73.13 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Otherwise shaped or worked: --- Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked and not silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled
ex 73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, other than forged - Coils for re-rolling - Universal plates - Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded -- Clad or surface-worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- Hot-rolled or extruded but not further worked than clad - Hoop and strip: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Not further worked than hot-rolled -- Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- Hot-rolled but not further worked than clad - Sheets and plates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- "Electrical" sheets and plates -- Other sheets and plates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- Not further worked than hot-rolled --- Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm --- Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated --- Otherwise shaped or worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---- Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked

List A to
Annex ICCCN
heading No.Product description

ex 73.16

Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:

- Rails, other than current-conducting rails with parts of non-ferrous metal
- Check-rails
- Sleepers
- Fish-plates and sole plates, rolled

LIST B TO ANNEX I

List of products other than coal and steel
products to which the provisions of Annex I
to this Agreement do not apply

The products listed below shall not be subject to the duty reductions provided for in Annex I.

<u>CCCN heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
36.06	Matches
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05)

LIST C TO ANNEX IList of products processed from
agricultural raw materials

1. On the products listed under their name and originating in Spain, the EFTA countries shall apply the duties specified against each product in the right-hand column.
2. In order to take account of the differences in the cost of the agricultural products incorporated in the goods this Agreement does not preclude:
 - (a) the levying, upon import, of a variable component or fixed amount, or the application of internal price compensation measures;
 - (b) the application of measures adopted upon export.
3. The EFTA countries reserve the right to choose and to change the system to be applied in order to take account of the differences in the prices of basic agricultural products. Changes of the system shall be notified to the Joint Committee and shall be subject to examination in the Joint Committee if any State Party to this Agreement so requires.
4. The abbreviation "vc" used in the columns means variable component.

SWEDEN

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	5%	2%
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
	- Chocolate and chocolate goods	5%	2%
	- Other	5% + vc	2% + vc
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	- Products with a basis of soya flour	vc	vc
	- Products with a basis of potato flour and meal of heading No. 11.05	5% + vc	2% + vc
	- Other, not including malt extract	vc	vc
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	vc	vc
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	vc	vc
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	10%	4%

Lista C till Bilaga I för Österrike, Finland, Island, Norge och Schweiz utelämnad.

List C to
Annex I

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: - Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products - Other	free 5% + vc	free 2% + vc
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: - Biscuits and wafers - Other	5% 5% + vc	2% 2% + vc
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 21.02 (cont'd)	- Roasted coffee substitutes (other than roasted chicory) and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	free	free
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations: - Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	7%	2.8%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts, (active or inactive), prepared baking powders: - Inactive natural yeasts	15%	6%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - Ice cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices - Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes - Hydrolysates of proteins; autolysates of yeast - Other preparations, containing sugar, milk products, cereals or	5% + vc vc vc	2% + vc vc vc

List C to
Annex I

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 21.07 (cont'd)	products with a basis of cereals, not including flavoured or coloured sugar syrups: -- Confectionery not falling within any other heading -- Non-alcoholic pre- parations for making beverages; ice-cream powders and pastes, and table cream powders -- Other	5% 5% + vc vc	2% 2% + vc vc
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07: - Not containing milk or milk fats but containing sugar, and products con- taining milk or milk- fats	free	free
22.03	Beer made from malt: of an alcoholic strength: - Not exceeding 1.8% by weight - Exceeding 1.8% but not exceeding 2.8% by weight - Exceeding 2.8% by weight	Sw.Kr. 10/100 ltr Sw.Kr. 12/100 ltr Sw.Kr. 14/100 ltr	Sw.Kr. 4/100 ltr Sw.Kr. 4.80/100 ltr Sw.Kr. 5.60/100 ltr

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Mannitol and sorbitol	11%	4.4%
ex 29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen- function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Methyl glucosides	9%	3.6%
ex 29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Mannitol esters and sorbitol esters	11%	4.4%
ex 29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Itaconic acid and its salts and esters	11%	4.4%
ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and		

List C to
Annex I

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 29.16 (cont'd)	<p>other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lactic acid and citric acid and their salts and esters - Glyceric, glycollic, saccharonic, isosaccharonic and heptasaccharic acids and their salts and esters 	<p>free</p> <p>11%</p>	<p>free</p> <p>4.4%</p>
ex 29.35	<p>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol 	<p>9%</p>	<p>3.6%</p>
ex 29.43	<p>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose 	<p>11%</p>	<p>4.4%</p>

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 29.44	Antibiotics: - Penicillins	free	free
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues; - Casein - Other	free Sw.Kr. 16/100 kg.	free Sw.Kr. 6.40/100 kg.
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: - Containing more than 20% of starch or amylaceous substances - Other	Sw.Kr. 40.40/ 100 kg. 9%	Sw.Kr. 16.16/ 100 kg. 3.6%
ex 35.06	Prepared glues not else- where specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.: - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion: -- Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. -- Other	11% Sw.Kr. 16/100 kg.	4.4% Sw.Kr. 6.40/100 kg.
ex 35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: - Prepared enzymes con- taining foodstuffs	free	free

List C to
Annex I

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 38.12	<p>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Prepared glazings and prepared dressings with a basis of amylaceous substances: -- Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. -- Other: --- Containing more than 20% of starch or amylaceous substances --- Other 	<p>9%</p> <p>Sw.Kr. 40.40/ 100 kg.</p> <p>9%</p>	<p>3.6%</p> <p>Sw.Kr. 16.16/ 100 kg.</p> <p>3.6%</p>
ex 38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins; sorbitol, other than that falling within heading 29.04 products of sorbitol cracking 	<p>11%</p>	<p>4.4%</p>

Swedish Customs Tariff heading No.	Product description	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the commencing date
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copoly- merisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, poly- styrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and poly- methacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): - Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	10%	4%
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: - Other than alginic acid, its salts and esters, and linoxyn: -- Unworked: --- Modified mucilages --- Modified starches: ---- Containing more than 20% of starch or amylaceous substances ---- Other --- Other; waste and scrap -- Worked	 free Sw.Kr. 40.40/ 100 kg. 9% 8% 10.5%	 free Sw.Kr. 16.16/ 100 kg. 3.6% 3.2% 4.2%

- - - - -

LIST D TO ANNEX I

The EFTA countries shall reduce, except if a provision contained in List E is applicable, the import duties on the products listed below without an asterisk by 40 per cent on the commencing date and on the products listed below with an asterisk by 30 per cent on the commencing date and by 40 per cent on 1st January 1982.

<u>CCCN</u> <u>heading number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, new, not massive
42.02	Travel goods, shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric
51.04*	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02
53.11*	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair
54.05*	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie
55.09*	Other woven fabrics of cotton
ex 56.01*	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: regenerated textile fibres
56.07*	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)

<u>CCCN</u> <u>heading number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
60.01*	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized
60.03*	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.04*	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05*	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01*	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02*	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03*	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
61.04*	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments
62.01*	Travelling rugs and blankets
62.02*	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material

List E to
Annex IIV SWEDEN

For the products listed below and not falling under List A to Annex I, Sweden reserves the right, in the event of it becoming absolutely necessary at a later stage and following consultations within the Joint Committee, to introduce indicative ceilings. For imports exceeding the ceilings, Customs duties not exceeding those applicable in respect of third countries may be introduced.

- ex 73.15 Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14

- ex 73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits.

BILAGA I TILL AVTALETEFTA-ländernas tullsänkningar

1. Från och med den tidpunkt som anges i sjunde stycket skall EFTA-länderna sänka tullar och andra avgifter med motsvarande verkan på importen av varor med ursprung i Spanien med följande procenttal av bastullen:

(a) med 60 procent

på varor fallande inom kapitel 25-99 i tullsamarbetsrådets nomenklatur för klassificering av varor i tulltarifferna (CCC-nomenklaturen), med undantag av varor i lista A och B samt varor som anges i (b) nedan;

(b) med de procentsatser

och enligt de regler som anges i lista C, D och E beträffande däri angivna varor.

2. Oaktat bestämmelserna i första stycket må Island och Schweiz, beträffande varor med ursprung i Spanien, tillämpa sådana importtullar av fiskal natur eller tullar motsvarande det fiskala elementet i en tull, som de tillämpar i enlighet med sina respektive frihandelsavtal med Europeiska ekonomiska gemenskapen och eventuella ändringar i dessa när det gäller samma varor importerade från gemenskapen; sådana tullar skall meddelas till blandade kommittén.

3. Med undantag för vad som sägs i lista E skall bastullarna vara de importtullar som faktiskt tillämpas gentemot tredje länder den 1 januari 1978.

4. Tullsatser som tillämpas enligt UNCTAD:s tullpreferenssystem för u-länderna, enligt del IV i allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet samt temporärt upphävda tullar skall inte anses som faktiskt tillämpade tullar mot tredje länder.
5. De sänkta tullarna skall tillämpas med avrundning till en decimal.
6. Speciella regler angående Portugal återfinnes i bilaga P.
7. Föreskrifterna om tullar i denna bilaga skall tillämpas från och med den första dagen i den tredje månaden efter det avtalet har trätt i kraft enligt artikel 28, första, andra eller tredje stycket (härnedan kallad "begynnelsedatum").

Lista A till Bilaga IFörteckning över kol- och stålvaror för vilka föreskrifterna i avtalets bilaga I inte äger tillämpning

Nummer i CCC-nomenklaturen	Varuslag
ur 26.01	Malm, även anrikad, samt svavelkis och andra naturliga järnsulfider, rostade: - järnmalmer, även anrikade - manganmalmer, även anrikade, härunder inbegripna manganhaltiga järnmalmer, även anrikade, innehållande minst 20 viktprocent mangan
ur 26.02	Slagg, glödspån och liknande avfall från järn- och stål-tillverkning: - hyttso
27.01	Stenkol; briketter och liknande fasta bränslen framställda av stenkol
27.02	Brunkol, även briketterat
ur 27.04	Koks (inbegripet lågtemperaturkoks) av stenkol, brunkol eller torv, även agglomererad; retortkoi: - koks (inbegripet lågtemperaturkoks), av stenkol, annan än för tillverkning av elektroder - koks (inbegripet lågtemperaturkoks), av brunkol
73.01	Tackjärn, gjutjärn och spegeljärn, i form av tackor, block, oregelbundna stycken e d
ur 73.02	Ferrolegeringar: - ferromangan innehållande mer än 2 viktprocent kol (högkolhaltigt ferromangan)
73.03	Avfall och skrot av järn eller stål
ur 73.05	Pulveriserat järn och stål; järnsvamp: - järnsvamp
73.06	Smältstycken och rúskenor; göt, block, oregelbundna stycken o d av järn eller stål
ur 73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs och platiner av järn eller stål; ämnen, grovt tillformade genom smidning, av järn eller stål: - blooms och billets, valsade - slabs och platiner, valsade
73.08	Plåtämnen i rullar, av järn eller stål
73.09	Universaljärn och universalstål

Nummer i CCC-nomenklaturen	Varuslag
ur 73.10	<p>Stång (inbegripet valstråd), annan än profilstång, av järn eller stål, varmvalsad, smidd, strängpressad eller tillformad eller färdigbehandlad (även kalibrerad) i kallt tillstånd; ihåligt bergborrstål:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - varmvalsade eller strängpressade, men ej vidare bearbetade - pläterade eller ytbehandlade (t ex polerade eller överdragna): -- varmvalsade eller strängpressade, men ej vidare bearbetade än pläterade
ur 73.11	<p>Profilstång av järn eller stål, varmvalsad, smidd, strängpressad eller tillformad eller färdigbehandlad i kallt tillstånd; spontpålar av järn eller stål, även med borrarade eller stansade hål eller sammanfogade:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - profilstång: -- varmvalsad eller strängpressad, men ej vidare bearbetad -- pläterad eller ytbehandlad (t ex polerad eller överdragen): --- varmvalsad eller strängpressad, men ej vidare bearbetad än pläterad - spontpålar
ur 73.12	<p>Band av järn eller stål, varm- eller kallvalsad:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad - kallvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad, i rullar, för framställning av vitplåtsband - pläterad, överdraget eller på annat sätt ytbehandlat: -- förtent: --- vitplåtsband -- annat än överdraget eller ytbehandlat på annat sätt (än pläterad) med silver, guld, platina, emalj, tenn, eller bly: --- varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad än pläterad
ur 73.13	<p>Plåt av järn eller stål, varm- eller kallvalsad:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - elektroplåt - annan plåt: -- varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad -- kallvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad, med en tjocklek av mindre än 3 mm -- bibringad blank yta, polerad eller höglanspolerad, men ej vidare bearbetad -- pläterad, överdragen eller på annat sätt ytbehandlad, dock ej genom försilvring, förgyllning, platinering eller emaljering -- på annat sätt bearbetad: --- endast tillklippt i annan än kvadratisk eller rektangulär form och ej försilvrad, förgylld, platinerad eller emaljerad

Nummer i CCC-
nomenklaturen

Varuslag

- ur 73.15 Legerat stål och kolrikt stål, i sådana former som är nämnda i nr 73.06-73.14:
- göt, blooms, billets, slabs och platiner, andra än smidda
 - plåtämnen i rullar
 - universalstål
 - stång (inbegripet valstråd) och ihåligt bergborrstål; profilstång:
 - varmvalsad eller strängpressad, men ej vidare bearbetad
 - pläterad eller ytbehandlad:
 - varmvalsad eller strängpressad, men ej vidare bearbetad än pläterad
 - band:
 - varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad
 - pläterad, överdraget eller på annat sätt ytbehandlat:
 - varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad än pläterad
 - plåt:
 - elektroplåt
 - annan plåt:
 - varmvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad
 - kallvalsad, men ej vidare bearbetad, med en tjocklek av mindre än 3 mm
 - polerad, pläterad, överdragen eller på annat sätt ytbehandlad
 - på annat sätt bearbetad:
 - endast tillklippt i annan än kvadratisk eller rektangulär form
- ur 73.16 Banbyggnadsmateriel av järn eller stål för järnvägar eller spårvägar, nämligen räler, moträler, växeltungor, korsningsspetsar, spårkorsningar, spårväxlar, växeltag, kuggskenor, sliprar, rälskarvjärn, underläggsplattor, klämplattor, spårhållare, spårplattor och annan speciell materiel för sammanbindning eller fästande av räler:
- räler, andra än strömskenor med ledare av annan metall än järn
 - moträler
 - sliprar
 - rälskarvjärn och underläggsplattor, valsade

Lista B till Bilaga I

Förteckning över varor, andra än kol- och stål-
varor, för vilka föreskrifterna i avtalets bilaga I
inte äger tillämpning.

Bestämmelserna om tullsänkning i bilaga I gäller
inte för nedanstående varor.

Nr i CCC- nomenklaturen	Varuslag
36.06	Tändstickor (med undantag av bengaliska tändstickor)
55.05	Garn av bomull, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
55.06	Garn av bomull i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
56.05	Garn av korta syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer eller av avfall av syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
58.04	Sammets-, ögle- och sniljvävnader (andra än handduksfrotté och liknande frottévävnader av bomull, hänförliga till nr 55.08, samt band hänförliga till nr 58.05)

LISTA C TILL BILAGA I

Förteckning över produkter framställda
av jordbruksråvaror

1. För varor upptagna i denna förteckning och med ursprung i Spanien skall EFTA-länderna tillämpa de tullar som för varje vara anges i högerkolumnen.
2. För att hänsyn skall tagas till prisskillnaderna på jordbruksprodukter som ingår i varorna skall detta avtal inte hindra:
 - (a) att en rörlig avgift eller en schablonavgift uttages vid import eller att interna prisutjämningsåtgärder vidtages.
 - (b) att åtgärder vidtages vid export.
3. EFTA-länderna förbehåller sig rätten att välja vilket system som skall tillämpas, och att ändra detsamma, för att ta hänsyn till prisskillnaderna för jordbruksråvarorna. Förändringar i systemet skall meddelas till blandade kommittén och där granskas på begäran av avtalsslutande part.
4. Förkortningen "ra" som används i kolumnerna betyder rörlig avgift.

Lista C till Bilaga I

SVERIGE

Nummer i svenska tull-tariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Tull att tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
17.04	Sockerkonfektyrer, ej innehållande kakao	5 %	2 %
18.06	Choklad och andra livsmedelsberedningar innehållande kakao:		
	- choklad och chokladvaror	5 %	2 %
	- andra slag	5 % + ra	2 % + ra
ur 19.02	Maltextrakt; beredningar av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt, av sådana slag som användes som barnmat, för dietiskt ändamål eller för matlagningsändamål, även med tillsats av kakao till mindre än 50 viktprocent:		
	- produkter av sojamjöl	ra	ra
	- produkter av till nr 11.05 hänförligt mjöl av potatis	5 % + ra	2 % + ra
	- andra slag, utom maltextrakt	ra	ra
19.03	Makaroner, spagetti och liknande produkter	ra	ra
19.04	Gryn och flingor, framställda av tapioka-, sago-, potatis- eller annan stärkelse	ra	ra
19.05	Livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter (rostat ris, majsflingor och liknande produkter)	10 %	4 %
19.07	Matbröd, skeppsskorpor och andra enklare bakverk utan tillsats av socker, honung, ägg, fett, ost eller frukt; nattvarvsbröd, oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter:		
	- nattvarvsbröd, oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter	fri	fri
	- andra slag	5 % + ra	2 % + ra

Nummer i svenska tull-tariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Tull att tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
19.08	Bakverk, ej hänförliga till nr 19.07, även innehållande kakao (oavsett mängden): - biscuits och wafers - andra slag	5 % 5 % + ra	2 % 2 % + ra
ur 21.02	Extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av kaffe, te eller matte samt beredningar på basis av sådana extrakter, essenser eller koncentrat; rostad cikoriarot och andra rostade kaffesurrogat samt extrakter, essenser och koncentrat därav: - rostade kaffesurrogat (andra än rostad cikoriarot) samt extrakter, essenser och koncentrat därav	fri	fri
ur 21.05	Soppor och buljonger i flytande eller fast form eller i pulverform; homogeniserade sammansatta livsmedelsberedningar: - soppor och buljonger i flytande eller fast form eller i pulverform	7 %	2,8 %
ur 21.06	Naturlig jäst (aktiv eller inaktiv); beredda bakpulver: - naturlig jäst, inaktiv	15 %	6 %
ur 21.07	Livsmedelsberedningar, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna: - glass - beredningar av yoghurt; pulverformiga beredningar av mjölk av sådana slag som användes som barnmat, för dietiskt ändamål eller för matlagningsändamål - proteinhydrolysat och jästauto-lysat - andra beredningar, innehållande socker, mjölkprodukter, spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter, med undantag av sirap och andra sockerlösningar, aromatiserade eller färgade: -- konfektyrer, ej hänförliga till annat nummer -- icke alkoholhaltiga beredningar för framställning av drycker; glasspulver och glasspasta (glassmassa), puddingpulver -- andra	5 % + ra ra ra 5 % 5 % + ra ra	2 % + ra ra ra 2 % 2 % + ra ra

Nummer i svenska tulltariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Tull att tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
ur 22.02	Lemonad, aromatiserat mineralvatten, aromatiserat kolsyrat vatten och andra alkoholfria drycker, med undantag av fruktsaft och köksväxtsaft hänförliga till nr 20.07: - ej innehållande mjölk eller mjölkfett, men innehållande socker, samt varor innehållande mjölk eller mjölkfett	fri	fri
22.03	Maltdrycker: - alkoholhalt ej överstigande 1,8 viktprocent - alkoholhalt överstigande 1,8 men ej överstigande 2,8 viktprocent - alkoholhalt överstigande 2,8 viktprocent	10:-Skr/ 100 l 12:-Skr/ 100 l 14:-Skr/ 100 l	4:-Skr/ 100 l 4,80 Skr/ 100 l 5,60 Skr/ 100 l
ur 29.04	Acykliska alkoholer samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav: - mannitol och sorbitol	11 %	4,4 %
ur 29.10	Acetaler, hemiacetaler och andra föreningar med acetalfunktion jämte annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav: - metylglukosider	9 %	3,6 %
ur 29.14	Enbasiska karboxylsyror och deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav: - estrar av mannitol och estrar av sorbitol	11 %	4,4 %
ur 29.15	Flerbasiska karboxylsyror och deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav: - itakonsyra samt salter och estrar därav	11 %	4,4 %

Nummer i svenska tull-tariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Fullt tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
ur 29.16	Karboxylsyror med alkohol-, fenol-, aldehyd- eller ketonfunktion och andra karboxylsyror med annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion samt dessa föreningars anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror ävensom halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav: - mjölksyra och citronsyra samt salter och extrar därav - glycerinsyra, glykolsyra, sockersyra, isosockersyra, heptasockersyra samt salter och estrar därav	fri 11 %	fri 4,4 %
ur 29.35	Heterocykliska föreningar; nukleinsyror: - anhydrider av mannitol och sorbitol med undantag av maltol och isomaltol	9 %	3,6 %
ur 29.43	Socketarter, kemiskt rena, andra än sackaros, glukos och laktos; sockeretrar, sockerestrar och deras salter, andra än produkter enligt nr 29.39, 29.41 och 29.42: - andra än ramnos, raffinosa och mannos	11 %	4,4 %
ur 29.44	Antibiotika: - penicilliner	fri	fri
35.01	Kasein, kaseinater och andra kaseinderivat; kaseinlim: - kasein - andra	fri 16:-Skr/ 100 kg	fri 6,40 Skr/ 100 kg
35.05	Dextrin och dextrinklister; löslig stärkelse och rostad stärkelse; stärkelseklister: - innehållande mer än 20 % stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter - andra slag	40,40 Skr/ 100 kg 9 %	16,16 Skr/ 100 kg 3,6 %

Nummer i svenska tulltariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Tull att tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
ur 35.06	Lim och klister, beredda, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; produkter lämpoiga för användning som lim eller klister, förpackade för försäljning i detaljhandeln som lim eller klister i förpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg: - baserade på emulsioner av natriumsilikat: -- i detaljhandelsförpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg -- andra slag	11 % 16:- Skr/ 100 kg	4,4 % 6,40 Skr/ 100 kg
ur 35.07	Enzymer; enzympreparat, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna: - enzympreparat innehållande livsmedelsprodukter	fri	fri
ur 38.12	Beredda glätt-, appretur- och betmedel av sådana slag som användes inom textil-, pappers- eller läderindustrin eller inom liknande industrier: - beredda glätt- och appreturmedel, baserade på stärkelseprodukter: -- i detaljhandelsförpackningar, vägande per styck högst 1 kg netto -- andra: --- innehållande mer än 20 % stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter --- andra	9 % 40,40 Skr/ 100 kg 9 %	3,6 % 16,16 Skr/ 100 kg 3,6 %
ur 38.19	Kemiska produkter samt preparat från kemiska eller närstående industrier (inbegripet sådana som består av blandningar av naturprodukter), ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; restprodukter från kemiska eller närstående industrier, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna: - kärnbindemedel för gjuterier, baserade på konsthartser; sorbitol, ej hänförligt till 29.04; krackningsprodukter av sorbitol	11 %	4,4 %

Nummer i svenska tulltariffen	Varuslag	Bastull	Tull att tillämpas från begynnelse-datum
ur 39.02	Polymerisations- och sampolymerisationsprodukter (t ex polyeten, polytetrahalogeneten, polyisobuten, polystyren, polyvinylklorid, polyvinylacetat, polyvinylkloridacetat och andra polyvinylderivat, polyakrylsyra- och polymetrakrylsyraderivat, kumaronindenhartser): - klister baserade på hartsemulsioner	10 %	4 %
ur 39.06	Andra högmolekylära polymerer, konsthartser och plaster, inbegripet alginsyra samt salter och estrar därav; linoxyn: - andra än alginsyra, samt salter och estrar därav, och linoxyn: -- obearbetade: --- växtslem, företrat, företrat eller på annat sätt modifierat --- stärkelse, företrat, företrat eller på annat sätt modifierad: ---- innehållande mer än 20 % stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter ---- andra slag --- annat obearbetat material samt avfall och skrot -- bearbetade	fri 40,40 Skr/ 100 kg 9 % 8 % 10,5 %	fri 16,16 Skr/ 100 kg 3,6 % 3,2 % 4,2 %

Lista D till Bilaga I

Med undantag för fall där en föreskrift i bilaga E är tillämplig skall EFTA-länderna sänka importtullarna för nedanstående varor

- om de saknar asterisk, med 40 procent från begynnelse datum
- om de är försedda med asterisk, med 30 procent från begynnelse datum och med 40 procent från och med den 1 januari 1982.

 Nr i CCC-

 nomenklaturen Varuslag

ur 40.11	Nya ringar av mjukgummi, ej massiva
42.02	Reseffekter: (t ex koffertar, resväskor, hattaskar, natt-säckar och ryggsäckar), shoppingväskor, handväskor, skolväskor, portföljer, plånböcker, portmonnäer, neces-särer, verktygsväskor, tobakspunçar samt fodral, etuier och askar (för t ex vapen, musikinstrument, kikare, smycken, flaskor, kragar, skodon eller borstar och likn- ande förvaringspersedlar, av läder, konstläder, vulkan- fiber, plast (i form av plattor, duk eller folier), papp eller textilvara
51.04*	Vävnader av ändlösa syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer, inbegripet vävnader av enfibertråd eller remsor enligt nr 51.01 eller 51.02
53.11*	Vävnader av fårull eller fina djurhår
54.05*	Vävnader av lin eller rami
55.09*	Andra vävnader av bomull
ur 56.01*	Korta syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer, ej kardade, kammade eller på annat sätt beredda för spinning: regenererade fibrer
56.07*	Vävnader av korta syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer eller av avfall av syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer
60.01*	Trikåväv, ej elastisk och ej gummibehandlad
60.03*	Strumpor, understrumpor, sockor, ankelsockor, strump-skyddare o.d. av trikå, ej elastiska och ej gummibehand- lade
60.04*	Underkläder av trikå, ej elastiska och ej gummibehandlade
60.05*	Överkläder av trikå samt andra trikåvaror, ej elastiska och ej gummibehandlade
61.01*	Överkläder för män eller gossar
61.02*	Överkläder för kvinnor, flickor eller småbarn

Nr i CCC-nomenklaturen	Varuslag
61.03*	Underkläder för män eller gossar, inbegripet kragar, skjortbröst och manschetter
61.04*	Underkläder för kvinnor, flickor eller småbarn
62.01*	Res- och sängfilter
62.02*	Sänglinne och bordslinne samt toaletthanddukar, köks-handdukar och liknande artiklar; gardiner och andra artiklar för rumsinredning
64.02	Skodon med yttersulor av läder eller konstläder; skodon (andra än skodon hänförliga till nr 64.01) med yttersulor av gummi eller plast

LISTA E TILL BILAGA IFörteckning över varor för vilka gäller
speciella tidtabeller för tullsänkningar

I ÖSTERRIKE (här utelämnat)

II FINLAND (här utelämnat)

III NORGE (här utelämnat)

IV SVERIGE

För varor som upptagits nedan och som inte faller under lista A till bilaga I förbehåller sig Sverige möjligheten att, om detta skulle visa sig oundgängligen nödvändigt i ett senare skede och efter överläggningar i blandade kommittén, införa indikativa kvantitetsramar. För import som överstiger ramarna kan tullar ej överstigande dem som tillämpas mot tredje land återinföras.

ur 73.15 Legerat stål och kolrikt stål, i sådana former som är nämnda i nr 73.06-73.14

ur 73.18 Rör och rörämnen av järn (annat än gjutjärn) eller stål, med undantag av högtrycksrör för elektriska vattenkraftverk.

V SCHWEIZ (här utelämnat)

ANNEX II TO THE AGREEMENT

Duty reductions by Spain

1. On and after the day referred to in paragraph 7 Spain shall reduce the duties and other charges with equivalent effect on imports of products originating in an EFTA country by the following percentages of the basic duties:

(a) by 60 per cent

on the products in List A, in Part I
of List C and in Part I of List D;

(b) by 25 per cent

on the products in List B, in Part II
of List C and in Part II of List D;

(c) by 20 per cent

on the products in Part III of List C;

(d) by 10 per cent

on the products in Part IV of List C.

2. In respect of the products in List C Spain may apply price compensation measures, provided such measures are generally applied. Such compensation measures and changes of them shall be notified to the Joint Committee and shall be subject to examination in the Joint Committee if any State Party to the Agreement so requires.

Annex II to the
Agreement

3. The basic duties shall be the rate of duties actually applied to third States by Spain at any given time. The rate actually applied to third States shall be the autonomous rate of the Spanish Customs Tariff or, if lower, the rate prescribed by the rules of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; changes in the rate actually applied shall be notified without delay to the Joint Committee.
4. The rate of duties applied under the Generalized System of Preferences proposed under the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development and duties applied in accordance with the provisions of Part IV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade shall not be regarded as the rate actually applied to third States.
5. The reduced duties shall be applied rounded to the first place of decimals.
6. Special provisions concerning imports of products originating in Portugal are contained in Annex P.
7. The duty provisions of this Annex shall be applied from the first day of the third month following the month in which the Agreement has entered into force in relation to the EFTA country concerned.

LIST A TO ANNEX II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites
ex 25.04	Natural flake graphite
25.06 A	Quartz
25.06-B-1	Quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split or roughly squared
25.07 A	Kaolin
25.07 B	Bentonite
25.08	Chalk
25.10 A	Natural calcium phosphates, unworked
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
25.13 A-2,B	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives; whether or not heat-treated; except pumice stone, crude or in pieces
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.15 A-1	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcereous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing with a minimum dimension of 25 cm or more

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
25.16 A	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing with a minimum dimension of 25 cm or more
25.17 C	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16; except flint, crushed or powdered, and except calibrated granules and chippings for ornamental purposes or for the manufacture of paving tiles, wall tiles or similar pavings or facings
25.18 A	Dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.19 A	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.24	Asbestos
25.26 B	Mica, including splittings; mica waste, other than in powder form
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
26.01 A-1	Roasted iron pyrites
26.01 C	Aluminium ores and concentrates
26.01 D	Copper ores and concentrates
26.01 H	Chromium ores and concentrates
26.01 J	Antimony ores and concentrates
26.01 K	Uranium ores and concentrates
26.01 L	Thorium ores and concentrates
ex 26.01 M	Other metallic ores and concentrates, excluding ilmenite
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
27.04 A	Retort carbon
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.08 A	Pitch obtained from coal tar
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude

List A to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
27.17	Electric current
28.01 A	Fluorine
28.01 D-1	Crude iodine
28.04 C-1-a	Oxygen
28.04 C-5	Arsenic and boron
28.05 A-1	Crude lithium, of nuclear quality
28.05 B-1	Crude calcium, of nuclear quality
28.05 D	Mercury
28.15 A	Phosphorus sulphides
28.28 K	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)
28.39 B-1-a	Natural sodium nitrate, containing more than 16.3% of nitrogen

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of those elements, isotopes or compounds
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50
28.52 A	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together
28.58 A	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
29.02 A-5	Dichloromethane
29.03 B-3	5-tertiary-butyl-2:4:6-trinitrometaxylene (xylene musk) and 3-tertiary-butyl-2:6-dinitroparacymene (cymene musk)
29.06 A-6	Octyl phenol and nonyl phenol and their salts
29.13 A-4	Ionones and methyl ionones
29.15 E	Adipic acid
29.16 A-3	Crude calcium tartrate
29.19 A	Glycerophosphoric acid and its salts
29.19 C	Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylenyl phosphate and trichloroethyl phosphate
29.19 D	Dimethyl phosphate of dibromodichloroethylene
29.21 A	Alpha-beta-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo (2,2,1) heptene-(2)-bis-(oxymethylene)-5,6-sulphite
29.22 A-3	Ethylene amines, other than ethylene diamine
29.25 F	L-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate
29.31 F	Thiophosphates

List A to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
29.34 A	Tetraethyl-lead
ex 29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones
29.41 B	Digitalis glycosides
29.42 F	Quinine, chinchonine and chinchonidine and their salts
ex 29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42, except sorbose and its salts and esters
ex 30.01 A, B	Anterior and posterior lobes of the pituitary gland; extracts obtained from the heart, from the prostate gland, from cartilage, from bone marrow, from the brain, from the duodenum, from the stomach and from bone
ex 30.02 A-1	Anti-poliomyelitis vaccine and anti-rubella vaccine, put up for retail sale
ex 30.02 B-1	Anti-poliomyelitis vaccine and anti-rubella vaccine, in bulk or put up in other forms or packings
30.03 B-1	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) with a basis of insulin, in bulk or put up in other forms or packings
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated
31.02 A	Sodium nitrate, natural, containing 16.3% or less of nitrogen
31.03 A	Basic slag
31.03 D	Single superphosphates
31.04 A	Potassium salts, crude natural (carnallite, kainite, sylvinitite and others)

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
31.04 B	Crude potassium salts, obtained from residues of beet molasses
31.04 C	Potassium chloride, of any degree of purity
32.01 A-3-a	Tanning extracts of quebracho, insoluble in cold water
32.05 C	Natural indigo
32.08 C	Liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips)
32.09 G	Stamping foils
33.01 A-2	Essential oils, not terpeneless, of orange-flower (neroli), of basil, of aniseed, of fennel, of lemon, of mandarine, of myrtle, of bitter orange (Seville orange), of sweet orange, of niaouli, of melissa and of verbena
33.01 A-3	Essential oils, not terpeneless, of French lavender, of juniper berries, of marjoram, of origanum, of rosemary, of rue, of sage and of thyme
33.01 A-4	Essential oils, not terpeneless, of badian, of bergamot, of cananga, of citronella, of cedar, of clove, of lemon grass, of linaloes, of yland-yland, of patchouli, of palmarosa, of rosewood, of sandalwood, of shiu and of vetiver
33.01 B	Essential oils, terpeneless
33.01 C-1	Resnoids of labidanum and of evernia
33.01 D	Concentrates of essential oils
34.03 B	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, containing between 50% and 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals

List A to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
36.08 B, C, D	Articles of combustible materials
37.02 C	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, for coloured pictures
37.04 B-1	Cinematograph film, newsreel, exposed, undeveloped, negative or positive
37.07 A	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive, of a width of less than 35 mm
ex 37.07 B	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive, of a width of 35 mm or more
37.07 B-3	Newsreel and documentary films, negative or positive, monochrome or polychrome, of a width of 35 mm or more
38.03 C	Animal black, including spent animal black
38.19 C	Catalysts for heterogeneous catalysis
38.19 F-1	Octyl phenol and nonyl phenol, mixed
39.02 B-1	Polyhaloethylenes in one of the forms described in Note 3 (a) and (b) of Chapter 39
39.02 J	Hydrocarbon resins and coumarone-indene resins
39.05 B	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber
39.07 B-3	Fans and hand-screens and parts thereof
40.01 A	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized; natural rubber latex
40.01 B	Natural rubber
40.04 B	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and air bags, crushed; waste parings and powder of unhardened rubber; waste of other articles of rubber fit only for the recovery of rubber

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
40.11 B-1	Inner tubes, each weighing more than 2 kg
40.11 B-2	Inner tubes, each weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 2 kg
40.11 C-1	Pneumatic tyres, including tubeless tyres, for aircraft
40.12 B	Teats, nipple shields, comforters, breast protectors and sterilizing stoppers and caps
40.15 B	Scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)
41.01 A-1, A-2	Bovine and equine raw hides and skins (including buffalos), fresh, salted or dried
ex 41.01 A-3-a	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb, fresh and fresh salted, in the wool, weighing more than 170 kg but not more than 250 kg per 100 units
ex 41.01 A-3-a	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb, dry salted, in the wool, weighing more than 170 kg but not more than 183.33 kg per 100 units
ex 41.01 A-3-b	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb, fresh or salted, weighing not more than 170 kg per 100 units, or dried weighing not more than 116,66 kg per 100 units
41.01 A-4	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb, fresh, salted or dried, without the wool, whole
41.01 A-5	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb, fresh, salted or dried, in portion
41.01 A-6	Raw hides and skins of goats and kids, fresh, salted or dried
41.01 A-7	Raw hides and skins, of other animals, fresh, salted or dried

List A to
Annex IISpanish CustomsTariff numberProduct description

ex 41.01 B	Hides and skins, limed or pickled, not of sheep or lamb
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08
ex 41.03 B	Parchment-dressed leather
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08
ex 41.06	Chamois-dressed leather, not of sheep or lamb
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composing or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal
42.02 A-1, B-1-a, B-2-a	Travel goods, shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes and similar containers, of leather
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silkworm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons
43.01	Raw furskins

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
43.02 A	Furskins of rabbit or hare, tanned or dressed
43.02 C	Seal and sea-otter skins, dyed or not, tanned or dressed
43.02 F	Pieces or cuttings of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)
44.01 B	Fuel wood of all kinds, wood waste and sawdust
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not
44.03 A	Pit-props
44.03 B	Logs for the manufacture of cellulosic pulp
44.05 B	Green oak of a thickness not exceeding 45 mm, and not exceeding 1 500 mm in length
44.05 C	Chestnut of a thickness not exceeding 45 mm, and not exceeding 1 500 mm in length
44.05 D	Cedar (pinus incensus) measuring not more than 300 mm x 100 mm x 10 mm
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like
44.22 B-1, B-2, B-4	Riven staves of wood, whether or not sawn on the principal surfaces, but not further worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of greenoak - Of chestnut - Other
44.28 A, B, C	Wood paving blocks; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear; frames and handles for fans and hand screens

List A to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

46.02 A-1	Plaits and similar products of natural vegetable materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips
46.02 B	Packing materials, coarse matting, screens and the like; straw envelopes for bottles
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah
48.21 D	Fans and hand screens and frames therefor
49.01 B-2-a	Multilingual technical dictionaries, for Spanish and one or more other languages
49.01 B-3-a	Other printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets, in foreign languages or in dead languages
49.01 B-3-b-1	Other printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets, in Hispanic languages, published in Spanish or Portuguese speaking countries
49.02 A, B-1	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In foreign languages - In Hispanic languages, published in Spanish or Portuguese speaking countries
49.04 A	Music, in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
49.05 B-1, B-2-a	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In foreign languages or blank - In Hispanic languages, published in Spanish or Portuguese speaking countries
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts
49.07 A	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
49.11 A	Pictures, engravings and charts on paper, paperboard or plastic materials, clearly intended for insertion during the binding of books and products mentioned in this Chapter
49.11 C-1	Catalogues, in foreign languages, of foreign manufactured products; catalogues, in all languages, of publishing houses, as well as tourist promotion publications in foreign languages
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)
Chapter 52	Metallized textiles
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed
53.03 B	Waste of coarse animal hair
Chapter 54	Flax and ramie
ex Chapter 57	Other vegetable textile materials, paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except products of heading 57.01, paper yarn (ex 57.07) and woven fabrics of paper yarn (ex 57.11)
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyloseous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like

List A to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material
59.17 B	Bolting cloth
59.17 C	Straining cloth (including that made of human hair), of a kind commonly used in oil presses and the like
59.17 E	Textile fabrics, reinforced with metal, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant
59.17 F	Textile fabrics of metallized yarns of heading No. 52.01, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery
62.05 B	Fans, hand screens and parts thereof
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables
64.03 B	Footwear exclusively of wood or cork
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials
64.05 A, B-2, B-3	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels): - Of skin, leather or composition leather - Of wood or cork - Of other materials
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
65.02	Hat shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.04 A, B-1	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: - Not lined or trimmed - Lined and trimmed, for men
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair-nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed
65.06 C	Headgear of skin or leather
65.06 D	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
67.01 A-2	Made up articles of the heading, except feather dusters
67.02 B	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof: articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, other than those made of artificial plastic materials
67.03	Human hair dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
67.04 B	Other articles of human hair (including hair-nets).

List A to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
68.01 A	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate), of a thickness exceeding 20 cm
68.15 A	Sheets of mica powder, of a thickness of not more than 0.12 mm
68.16 B	Electrically fused refractory articles
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)
69.06 B	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) of pottery other than stoneware
70.03 A-2	Glass (excluding optical glass), with a low coefficient of expansion, in balls, rods or tubes with a coefficient of expansion of not more than 40×10^{-7} , unworked
70.03 B-2	Glass in balls, other than that with a low coefficient of expansion, unworked (not being optical glass)
ex 70.04 B	Plate glass, having a colourless or white cross-section of a thickness exceeding 4 mm and of which no other dimension exceeds 400 mm, of unworked cast or rolled glass, neither flashed nor wired
70.06 E	Polished plate glass, unwired, having a colourless or white cross-section, of a thickness exceeding 4 mm and of which no other dimension exceeds 400 mm, of cast or rolled glass
70.11 B-1.	Glass envelopes, with or without anode adapters, obtained by moulding, neither coated nor otherwise worked, for cathode-ray tubes, other than of glass with a low coefficient of expansion, of fused silica or of fused quartz
70.16 B	Multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
70.18 A-1	Parallelepipedal plates and blocks of optical glass, not optically worked

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
70.18 A-2-a-1	Blanks for spectacle lenses or discs, of optical glass not optically worked, of a refraction index between 1.500 and 1.550 inclusive, of which no face is transparent
70.18 A-2-a-2-b	Blanks for spectacle lenses or discs, of optical glass not optically worked, of a refraction index between 1.500 and 1.550 inclusive, of which one of the faces is transparent, other than spherical and toric
70.18 A-2-b	Other blanks for spectacle lenses or discs of optical glass not optically worked
70.18 A-3	Other articles of optical glass, not optically worked, not elsewhere specified
70.18 B-1	Gobs of glass for corrective spectacle lenses, not optically worked
70.18 B-2-b	Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses, not optically worked, other than bi-focal lenses and multi-focal lenses
70.19 A	Imitations of pearls falling within heading No. 71.01 and of precious or semi-precious stones falling within heading No. 71.02
70.19 C-2	Glass grains (ballotini) with a refraction index greater than 1.90
70.20 B-2	Other continuous glass textile fibre, other than in the form of broken yarn and slivers ("rovings")
70.21 A	Apparatus intended for industrial purposes and parts therefor, of glass with a low coefficient of expansion
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
71.05 A	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought (in lumps, grains, ingots, pellets, etc.)

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
71.07 A	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought (in lumps, grains, ingots, pellets, etc.)
71.09 A	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought (in sponge form, in ingots, bars, etc.)
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts and other waste and scrap, of precious metal
71.12 A-1	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, incorporating precious stones (diamonds, sapphires, rubies and emeralds) or pearls
71.12 C	Fans and hand screens and parts thereof
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
Chapter 72	Coin
73.15 C-9-a	Wire of high carbon steel, whether or not coated (other than insulated electric wire), of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension is 5 mm or more
75.01 A	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unalloyed nickel, unwrought, whether or not in cubes or balls
75.01 B	Alloyed nickel, unwrought
Chapter 77	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
Chapter 81	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
82.04 A	Mechanical appliances specially designed for the remote handling of highly radioactive materials (manually controlled)
82.04 B	Glaziers' diamonds
84.06 A	Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft
84.06 D-1	Parts for internal combustion piston engines for aircraft

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.08 A	Reaction engines (turbo-jets, ram jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines, etc.) and parts thereof
84.14 A	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuel, for the treatment of radioactive waste or for the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuel
84.18 A, B, C	Centrifuges, filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the separation of uranium isotopes - For the manufacture of the products specified in heading No. 28.51 A (deuterium and deuterium compounds) - Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuel, for the treatment of radioactive waste or for the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuel
84.51 A-1	Electric typewriters, except portable typewriters
84.52 A-1	Electronic calculating machines
84.52 D	Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
84.54 A	Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines with itemizing devices
ex 84.55 A	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.53
84.57	Glass working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves

List A to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.59 A	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading No. 28.51 A (deuterium and deuterium compounds), not specified or included in any other heading of Chapter 84
84.59 B	Nuclear reactors
84.59 C	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, specially designed for the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuel (sintering of radioactive metal oxides, casing, etc.), not falling within any other heading of Chapter 84
85.21 A	Photomultiplier valves and tubes with a photocathode producing a current of at least 10 microamperes per lumen, of an average amplification of more than 10^5 , and all other electronic multiplier systems activated by positive ions, intended for use with the radiation-detection instruments specified in heading No. 90.28 B
85.21 B	Accelerating and focusing valves and tubes for use in mass spectrometers and spectrographs
85.21 C	Intense electronic sources of positive ions intended for use with particle accelerators, mass spectrometers and other similar apparatus
85.21 F	Photocells
85.21 J	Parts
85.22 A	Cyclotrons, electrostatic generators (Van de Graaf or Cockroft and Walton types), linear accelerators and other electro-nuclear machinery capable of imparting to nuclear particles a kinetic energy of more than 1,000,000 electron volts
85.22 B-1	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading No. 28.51 A (deuterium and deuterium compounds)

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
85.22 B-2	Electrical appliances and apparatus specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuel, for the treatment of radioactive waste or for the reprocessing of irradiated fuel
87.02 B-1	Vehicles specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
88.01 B	Other balloons and airships
88.02 A	Gliders and kites; rotochutes
88.02 B	Helicopters and gyroplanes
88.02 ex C-1, C-2-b, C-3-b	Other aircraft, powered by single or twin piston or turbopropeller engines, with a maximum take-off rating of more than 550 metric hp, but not more than 2 000 metric hp per engine
88.02 ex C-1, C-2-d, C-3-d	Other aircraft with a take-off rating of, for single or twin piston or turbopropeller engines, more than 2 000 metric hp per engine, or when equipped with single or twin jet motors, more than 500 kg per engine, and aircraft powered by more than two engines or jet motors
88.03 A	Parts of balloons and airships
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles
89.01 A	Warships
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up
90.09 B	Microfilm readers
90.09 C-1	Photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers with built-in electronic device for automatic filtering or exposure, other than those specialized for use in the graphic arts
90.02	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image
90.16 B-4	Sets of gauges and the like (Johanson type)

List A to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs</u> <u>Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
90.16 B-5	Automatic machines for checking the airtightness or water-tightness of containers
90.28 C-5	Electric or electronic test benches for aircraft and rockets
90.28 ex C-6	Rapid-action voltage, amperage and frequency regulators and stabilizers, of speeds of more than 0.05 seconds and of stability of more than 0.05%; machines and apparatus for measuring coordinates by means of an automatic numerical reading device, electronically operated
91.04 B	Marine chronometers and similar chronometers
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds; except strings for musical instruments
92.11 B	Machines for engraving soft discs
92.11 ex D	Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic
92.12 A	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings, prepared but not recorded (record blanks, tapes, wires, etc.)
92.12 B-1	Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, recorded
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine guns, sub-machine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)
93.07 A-1	Hunting and sporting ammunition of metal, for rifled arms
93.07 B-1	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof
94.01 A-2	Chairs and other seats, whether or not convertible into beds, of other vegetable materials than wood (osier, reed, rattan, bamboo, etc.), neither upholstered nor covered, and parts thereof

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
94.03 A-2	Other furniture and parts thereof, of other vegetable materials than wood (osier, reed, bamboo, etc.)
95.05 A	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated), and other animal carving materials
95.05 B-1-a	Frames for fans and hand screens of mother of pearl
95.08 A-1	Worked vegetable or mineral carving materials
96.05	Powder puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material
98.04 B	Nib points for pens
98.05 C	Slate pencils, drawing charcoals, writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not
98.09 A	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms
Chapter 99	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

List B to
Annex IILIST B TO ANNEX II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
ex 25.04	Natural graphite, other than flake graphite
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01
25.06 B-2	Quartzite, further worked than roughly split or roughly squared
25.07 C	Clay, other than kaolin and bentonite; andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite chamotte and dinas earths
25.10 B	Natural calcium phosphates, other than crude; natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk
25.13 A-1	Pumice stone, crude or in lumps
25.15 A-2	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, with a minimum dimension not exceeding 25 cm
25.15 B	Alabaster
25.16 B	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, with a minimum dimension not exceeding 25 cm
25.17 A	Flint, crushed or powdered

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
25.17 B	Calibrated granules and chippings for ornamental purposes or for the manufacture of paving tiles, wall tiles or similar pavings or facings
25.18 B	Dolomite, whether or not calcined
25.18 C	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.19 B	Magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure; fused magnesia
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
25.26 A	Powdered mica
26.01 E	Lead ores and concentrates
26.01 F	Zinc ores and concentrates
26.01 G	Tin ores and concentrates
26.01 I	Tungsten ores and concentrates
26.01 M-1	Ilmenite
26.03 A, B	Ash and residues containing lead or zinc
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter
27.08 B	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
28.01 B	Chlorine
28.01 C	Bromine
28.01 D-2	Iodine, sublimed or resublimed
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals; except oxygen, arsenic and boron
ex 28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; except crude lithium and calcium of nuclear quality and mercury
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (metal-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals
28.15 B, C	Sulphides of non-metals, except phosphorus sulphides; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16 B	Ammonia in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
28.22	Manganese oxides
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
28.25	Titanium oxides
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides; except tin oxides
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphonylates
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates; except natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16.3% of nitrogen
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates; except ammonium phosphates containing, in the dry state, 6 mg or more of arsenic per kg
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates
28.46	Borates and perborates

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined
28.52 B	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
28.58 B to G	Other inorganic compounds; liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals
29.01	Hydrocarbons
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons; except dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
29.03 A	Sulphonated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29.03 B-1	Nitrobenzene
29.03 B-2	2:4:6 - Trinitrotoluene
29.03 B-4	Other nitrated, nitrosated and mixed derivatives of hydrocarbons
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols; except octyl phenol and nonyl phenol
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols and quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; except ionones and methylionones
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
ex 29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; except adipic acid

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; except crude calcium tartrate
29.19 B	Inositolhexaphosphoric acid and its salts
29.19 E	O,O-dialkylphosphates
29.19 F	Other phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
ex 29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; except alpha-beta-1,2,3,4,7,7 -hexachlorobicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptene-(2)-bis-(oxymethylene)-5,6-sulphite
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds; except ethylene amines other than ethylenediamine
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
ex 29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acids; except L-naphtyl-N-methyl carbamate
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen functions

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds; except thiophosphates
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds
ex 29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds; except tetra-ethyl lead
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids
29.36	Sulphonamides
29.37	Sultones and sultams
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
ex 29.41	Other glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, esters, ethers and other derivatives; except digitalis glycosides
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; except quinine, chinchonine and chinchonidine and their salts
ex 29.44	Antibiotics; except penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, terramycin, aureomycin and their salts
29.45	Other organic compounds
30.01 ex A, ex B, C, D	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included; except products falling within sub-headings A and B of heading No. 30.01 of List A to Annex II
30.03 A-1	Insulin-based medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) put up for retail sale
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings- for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to Chapter 30

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods
31.02 B	Synthetic sodium nitrate containing not more than 16.7% of nitrogen
31.02 C	Calcium nitrate containing not more than 16% of nitrogen; calcium nitrate - magnesium nitrate, whether or not pure
31.02 G	Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% of nitrogen, whether or not treated with oil
31.02 H-2	Urea containing more than 45% of nitrogen, whether or not pure
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic; except basic slags and single or concentrated superphosphates
31.04 D	Potassium sulphate containing not more than 52% by weight of K_2O
31.04 E	Magnesium sulphate - potassium sulphate containing not more than 30% by weight of K_2O
31.04 F	Mixtures of mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, as defined in paragraph (b) of Note 3 to Chapter 31
31.05 A-1	Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates containing less than 6 mg of arsenic per kg
31.05 C	Goods falling within Chapter 31 in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
31.05 D	Other fertilizers
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gallnut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; except tanning extracts of quebracho insoluble in cold water
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin
32.05 A, B	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre
32.06	Colour lakes
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
32.08 A	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries
32.08 B	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories
32.11	Prepared driers
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
33.01 A-1	Essential oils not terpeneless, of lavender, lavandin and mint
33.01 A-5	Other essential oils, not terpeneless
33.01 C-2	Resinoids, other than labidanum and evernia
33.01 E	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap
34.03 A	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, not containing or containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents
34.05	Polishes and creams for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms
35.01 B	Other casein derivatives; casein glues
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives; except ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass
35.06 ex A	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; except with a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
35.06 ex B	Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg; except with a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
ex Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; except articles of combustible preparations falling within heading No. 36.08, sub-headings B, C and D
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth
37.02 A	Unperforated film
37.02 B	Perforated film for black and white photographs
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
ex 37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive; except newsreel
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
37.07 B-1, B-2	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, 35 mm or more in width
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil
38.03 A, B, D	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products
38.05	Tall oil
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding 'pine oils' not rich in terpineol)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphta; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
38.11	Disinfectant, insecticides, fungicides, rat poison, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries; except prepared glazings and prepared dressings with a basis of amylaceous substances

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
*x 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; except catalysts for heterogeneous catalysis, octyl phenol and nonyl phenol, mixed
39.01	Other condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
ex 39.02 A	Polyethylene*
ex 39.02 B-2	Polyhaloethylenes, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(c) and (d) to Chapter 39*
ex 39.02 C	Styrene polymers and copolymers*

* Except adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 39.02 D	Vinylidene chloride polymers and copolymers*
ex 39.02 E	Polyvinyl chloride*
ex 39.02 F	Polyvinyl acetate*
ex 39.02 G	Vinyl copolymers, including acrylic copolymers*
ex 39.02 H	Polyvinyl acetate derivatives (vinyl poly- alcohol, mixed polyacetals, etc.)*
ex 39.02 I	Polyacrylates, polymethacrylates and other acrylic polymers*
39.02 K	Ion exchangers
ex 39.02 L	Polypropylene*
ex 39.02 M	Polyethylene and polypropylene, chlorated*
ex 39.02 N	Other polymerization and copolymerization products*
39.02 O	Waste and scrap of polymerization and copolymerization products
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)
39.05 A	Natural resins modified by fusion and artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids
39.06 A, B, ex C	Amylaceous high polymers; destran; linoxyn
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06; except fans and hand screens and their frames

* Except adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
40.01 C	Balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils
40.03	Reclaimed rubber
40.04 A	Tyres, outer casings, inner tubes and air-bags, no longer fit for use as such
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
40.11 A	Solid or cushion tyres of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.11 B-3	Inner tubes, each weighing not more than 0.5 kg, of unhardened vulcanised rubber

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

40.11 C-2	Pneumatic tyres, including tubeless tyres, other than for aircraft, including tyres and flaps for cycles, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.12 A	Bulbs for droppers, vaporizers, etc., of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.12 C	Other hygienic and pharmaceutical articles, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.15 A	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes
41.01 ex A-3-a	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb in the wool, fresh or fresh salted, weighing more than 250 kg per 100 units
41.01 ex A-3-a	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb in the wool, dry salted, weighing more than 183.33 kg per 100 units, or dried
41.01 ex A-3-b	Raw hides and skins of sheep and lamb in the wool, dried, weighing more than 116.66 kg but less than 170 kg per 100 units
ex 41.01 B	Sheep and lamb skins, limed or pickled (including cuirots)
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08; except parchment dressed leather
ex 41.06	Chamois-dressed leather of sheep and lambs
ex 42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of materials other than leather

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes
43.02 B	White fox, white ermine and white mink skins, bleached
43.02 D	Other furskins, tanned or dressed, whether or not dyed
43.02 E	Furskins of any kind, tanned or dressed, sewn together
43.03	Articles of furskin
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof
44.01 A	Agglomerated wood for use as fuel
44.03 C	Poles of wood
44.03 D	Wood, other than tropical wood
44.03 E	Other wood
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured
44.05 A	Rotary cut ("peeled") wood
44.05 E	Other wood
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
44.22 A	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products, and parts thereof, of wood, including finished staves
44.22 B-3	Staves of coniferous wood, whether or not sawn on two principal surfaces, but not further worked
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)
44.24	Household utensils of wood
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
44.28 D	Other articles of wood
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
45.03	Articles of natural cork
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
46.02 A-2	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; except those of natural vegetable materials
46.02 C	Chinese matting and the like, and other articles of plaiting materials
Chapter 47	Paper-making material
49.01 B-1	Liturgical books, in Latin or Latin and Spanish, with ordinary bindings
49.01 B-2-b	Multilingual dictionaries, other than technical dictionaries, in Spanish and one or more other languages, with ordinary binding
49.01 B-3-b-2	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets, with ordinary bindings, in Hispanic languages, published in countries other than Spanish- or Portuguese-speaking countries
49.02 B-2	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated, printed in Hispanic languages, and published in countries other than Spanish- or Portuguese-speaking countries
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books
49.04 B	Music, printed, whether or not bound or illustrated
49.05 A	Terrestrial or celestial globes

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
49.05 E-2-b	Other maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographic plans, printed, in Hispanic languages, published in countries other than Spanish- or Portuguese-speaking countries
49.07 B	Stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
49.11 B	Photographs
49.11 C-2	Commercial printed matter (for example, posters, prospectuses, brochures, circulars, forms, catalogues, bills of sale, price lists), other than catalogues, in foreign languages, of foreign manufactured products, and catalogues, in all languages, of publishing houses and tourist promotion publications in foreign languages
49.11 D	Other printed matter
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk
Chapter 51	Man-made fibres (continuous)
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed
53.03 A	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other fine animal hair, not pulled or garnetted

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair
55.02	Cotton linters
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale
55.07	Cotton gauze
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
Chapter 56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)
Chapter 58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
59.17 A	Textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other materials, of a kind commonly used for card clothing, and similar products of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant
59.17 D	Woven textile felts, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making, or other machinery, and answering the description given in the 4th paragraph of Note 5(a) to Chapter 59

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
59.17 G	Other textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (discs, felt sleeves, washers, joints, etc.)
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods
ex Chapter 62	Other made up textile articles; except fans, hand screens and parts thereof falling within heading No. 62.05 B
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.03 A	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork; except footwear wholly of wood or cork
64.05 B-1	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of rubber or of artificial plastic material
65.04 B-2	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, lined or trimmed, for women and children
65.06 A	Caps of rubber or artificial plastic material, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.06 B	Metal helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed
67.01 A-1, B	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes); except made up articles other than feather dusters
67.02 A	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of artificial plastic material

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
67.04 A	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles
68.01 B	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) of a thickness not exceeding 20 cm
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axels and the like of other materials, but without framework; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paper-board or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling within heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or within Chapter 69
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum, bitumen or coal tar pitch)

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances
68.10	Articles of plastering material
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
68.15 B	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium); except sheets of mica powder of a thickness not exceeding 0.12 mm
68.16 A, C	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included; except electrically fused refractory articles
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments
69.06 A	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings), of stoneware
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture
69.14	Other articles
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

70.03 A-1	Tubes of glass with a coefficient of expansion greater than 40×10^{-7}
70.03 B-1	Bars and rods of glass not having a low coefficient of expansion
70.03 B-3	Tubes of glass not having a low coefficient of expansion
70.04 A to F	Unworked, cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether or not figured, in rectangles; except plate glass, having a colourless or white cross-section of a thickness exceeding 4 mm and of which no other dimension exceeds 400 mm, of unworked, cast or rolled glass, neither flashed nor wired
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles
70.06 A to D	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished but not further worked; except polished plate glass, unworked, of a thickness exceeding 4 mm and of which no other dimension exceeds 400 mm
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
70.11 A, B-2, B-3, B-4	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like; except glass envelopes, with or without anode adapters, obtained by moulding, neither coated nor otherwise worked, for cathode-ray tubes, other than of glass with a low coefficient of expansion, of fused silica or of fused quartz

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clocks and watch glasses and the like
70.16 A	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules
70.18 A-2-a-2-a	Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses or discs, of optical glass not optically worked, of a refraction index between 1.50 and 1.55 inclusive, of which one of the faces is transparent, spherical or toric
70.18 B-2-a	Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses, bifocal or multifocal, not optically worked
70.19 B	Glass cubes and small glass plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass
70.19 C-1	Glass grains (ballotini) with a refractory index not higher than 1.90
70.19 D	Other

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

70.20 A, B-1, C, D, E	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom; except continuous glass textile fibre, other than those in the form of broken yarn and slivers ("rovings")
70.21 B, C	Articles of glass; except apparatus intended for industrial purposes and parts therefor, of glass with a low coefficient of expansion
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
71.05 B, C	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured
71.07 B, C	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured
71.09 B, C	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured
71.12 A-2	Other articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal not incorporating precious stones (diamonds, sapphires, rubies and emeralds) or pearls
71.12 B	Jewellery of such alloys of precious metal or of rolled precious metal, as defined in the Spanish supplementary Notes 2 and 3 to Chapter 71
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
71.16	Imitation jewellery
73.02 B to L	Ferro-alloys; except ferromanganese
73.04 A	Wire pellets of iron or steel
73.05 A	Iron or steel powders
73.11 ex A-1	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, other than special steel as defined in the Spanish supplementary Note 8(a) to Chapter 73, not further worked than forged
73.11 ex A-2	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, other than special steel as defined in the Spanish supplementary Note 8(a) to Chapter 73, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
73.13 ex B	Sheets and plates of steel resistant to low temperatures, between 3 mm and 4.75 mm thick, subject to a certificate of classification
73.13 D-2-a, ex D-2-b	Other sheets and plates, of iron or steel, not further worked than cold-rolled or cold-finished, of a thickness of 3 mm or more
73.13 ex D-3-e	Other sheets and plates, of iron or steel, plated with silver, gold or platinum
73.15 ex C-7-b	Hoop and strip, of high carbon steel, cold-rolled or cold-finished
73.15 C-8	Sheets and plates of high carbon steel
73.15 C-9-b, C-9-c	Wire of high carbon steel, whether or not coated, other than insulated electric wire, of which the greatest cross-sectional measurement is less than 5 mm
73.15 D-9, E-9, ex F-4, G-9	Wire of alloy steel
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel
73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
73.21 (cont'd)	and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of iron or steel
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
73.24 A	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
73.27 E	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettoes, of iron or steel
73.34	Pins (excluding hat pins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof
75.01 C	Nickel waste and scrap
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis
75.06	Other articles of nickel
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof; except mechanical appliances specially designed for the remote handling of highly radioactive goods (manually controlled), and except glaziers' diamonds (Nos. 82.04 A and 82.04 B)
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84.01 A, B, C-1-a, C-1-b, C-2, D	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers; except water-tube boilers of a pressure exceeding 120 kg/cm ²
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units
84.05 B	Steam or other vapour power units, incorporating boilers
84.06 B, C, D-2	Internal combustion piston engines; except aircraft engines and parts thereof
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)
84.08 B to F	Other engines and motors; except reaction engines (turbojets, ram-jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines, etc.) and parts thereof
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
84.11 A	High vacuum pumps

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.11 B	Non-mechanical pumps and compressors
84.11 C	Mechanical pumps and compressors, without their engines
84.11 D-2, D-3	Motor pumps and turbo pumps and compressors; except driven solely by gas-turbines
84.11 E	Fans, blowers and the like
84.11 F	Free-piston generators for gas turbines
84.11 G	Parts of machines falling within heading No. 84.11
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers; mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
84.14 B	Cupolas (metal-melting furnaces)
84.14 C	Catalytic furnaces and ovens for use in the chemical industries, weighing more than 10,000 kg
84.14 D	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
84.14 E	Cement manufacturing ovens
84.14 F	Other ovens
84.14 G	Parts for ovens falling within heading No. 84.14
84.15 C-2	Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other); except refrigerating equipment weighing not more than 50 kg
84.15 D-2	Other parts of refrigerators and refrigerating equipment
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
84.18 D	Other centrifuges; other filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases
84.18 E	Parts of the machinery and plant falling within heading No. 84.18
84.20 A, B, C, D, F	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
84.22 A	Machinery, stationary or mobile, for remote handling of goods (not manually operated), specially designed for the handling of highly radioactive substances
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

84.25 A-2, B, C, D, E	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29); except harvesters and harvester binders for maize
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or typesetting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat-making machines and hat-making blocks
84.40 B to I	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

84.40 B to I (cont'd)	in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor; except washing machines for made-up articles with a capacity in the dry state not exceeding 6 kg
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances
84.51 A-2, B	Typewriters, non-electric, but including portable electric typewriters; cheque-writing machines
84.52 A-2, B, C	Calculating machines, except electronic calculating machines; accounting machines and cash registers, incorporating a calculating device

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.54 B	Other office machines (for example, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines); except hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, fitted with itemizing devices
ex 84.55 A	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within headings Nos. 84.52 A-1, 84.52 B-1 and 84.52 C-1
84.55 B	Other parts and accessories
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance
84.59 D to K	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading or subheading of this Chapter; except those for the manufacture of products falling within subheading 28.51 A (deuterium and deuterium compounds), nuclear reactors, or those specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
85.04	Electric accumulators
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps
85.21 D	Cathode-ray tubes
85.21 E	Other electronic lamps, valves and tubes

List B to
Annex IISpanish CustomsTariff numberProduct description

85.21 G	Mounted piezo-electric crystals
85.21 H	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices
85.21 I	Electronic microcircuits
85.22 B-3	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; except goods falling within subheading A, B-1 and B-2, enumerated in List A to Annex II
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes
85.25	Insulators of any material
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of Chapter 85
86.03 B	Steam rail locomotives; tenders
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys
87.02 A	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons or of persons and goods (dual-purpose)
87.02 B-3	Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, including chassis fitted with a driver's cab

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
87.03 A	Mobile television units
87.03 C	Crane lorries
87.03 D	Other special purpose motor lorries and vans
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers), tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons and parts of such vehicles
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof
88.01 A	Sounding balloons for meteorology and other purposes

Spanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

88.02 ex C-1, C-2-a, C-3-a	Other aircraft, powered by single or twin piston or turbopropeller engines, with a maximum take-off rating of not more than 550 metric hp per engine
88.02 ex C-1, C-2-c, C-3-c	Other aircraft, powered by single or twin jet motors, with a maximum take-off rating of not more than 500 kg per engine
88.03 B	Parts of flying machines, gliders and kites
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
ex Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures; except warships and ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (No. 89.01 A and 89.04)
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs, other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles
90.09 A, C-2, B-3, D	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; except microfilm readers and photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers with built-in electronic device for automatic filtering or exposure
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
90.16 A, B-1, B-2, B-3, B-6, B-7, C, D	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors; except sets of gauges and the like (Johanson type) and automatic machines for checking the airtightness or watertightness of containers

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes
90.28 A, B, C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, ex C-6	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus; except electric or electronic test benches for aircraft and rockets, and rapid-action voltage, amperage and frequency regulators and stabilisers of speeds, of more than 0.05 seconds and of stability of more than 0.05 per cent, and machines and apparatus for measuring coordinates by means of an automatic numerical reading device, electronically operated (subheadings C-5 and ex C-6)
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
91.04 A, C, D, E	Other clocks; except marine chronometers and similar chronometers

List B to
Annex II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof
91.11 A, ex B	Platform escapements; sets of escape wheels; sets of anchors; sets of balances (assembled on their staffs); regulators, finished springs, hair springs, jewels and plugs
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps
92.02	Other string musical instruments
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs
92.05	Other wind musical instruments
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
92.10 H	Musical instrument strings
92.11 A	Automatic record players actuated directly or indirectly by counters or coins
92.11 C	Magnetophones for the magnetic recording and/or reproduction of sound
92.11 E	Other
92.12 B-2	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recordings, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording, recorded but not being wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms
93.07 A-2, A-3	Hunting and sporting ammunition, and parts thereof, including bullets and shot; except of metal, for rifled arms
93.07 B-2	Other projectiles of the heading; except war projectiles, munitions (including mines), and parts thereof
94.01 A-1, A-3, A-4, B	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof; except products of other vegetable materials than wood (osier, reed, bamboo, etc.)

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
94.03 A-1, B, C, D	Other furniture and parts thereof; except products of other vegetable materials than wood (osier, reed, bamboo, etc.)
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)
95.05 B-1-b, B-2, B-3, B-4	Finished articles (including blanks thereof); except frames for fans and hand screens of mother of pearl
95.08 A-2, B, C, D	Articles of vegetable or mineral carving material; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material
Chapter 97	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05
98.04 A	Pen nibs
98.05 A	Pencils of all kinds and pastels
98.05 B	Pencil leads
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes
98.09 B	Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners

List B to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

98.16

Tailors' dummies and other lay figures;
automata and other animated displays of a
kind used for shop window dressing

LIST C TO ANNEX IIProducts processed from agricultural
raw materialsPART I

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
17.04 B, C, D	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa: - Nougat and marzipan - Fruit jellies and fruit pastes imported in the form of sugar confectionery - Other
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
21.06 A-1, B	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: - Natural yeasts, active, pressed, for use in bakery - Prepared baking powders
22.02 ex B, ex C	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07: - With sugar, containing concentrated milk or milk fats - Without sugar, containing concentrated milk or milk fats
ex 29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42: - Sorbose and its salts and esters
35.01 A	Casein and caseinates

PART II

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: - Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Products obtained from pinewood with a fatty acid content of 90% or more by weight
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.07 F, G	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - Food preparations being substitutes for mother's milk for the treatment of infants' metabolic alterations - Other
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.09 ex F, ex G	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages for direct consumption, containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)
29.04 ex B-3	Mannitol and sorbitol
29.10 ex B	Methyl glucosides
29.14 ex A, ex B	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol

Spanish Customs

<u>Tariff heading No.</u>	<u>Product description</u>
29.16 A-1, A-2	Alcohol acids: - Lactic acid of a strength of not more than 50% - Lactic acid of a strength of more than 50%, and its salts and esters
29.16 ex A-7	Glyceric, glycollic, saccharonic, isosaccharonic and heptasaccharic acids and their salts and esters
29.35 ex 0-2	Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol
ex 35.02	Ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.06 ex A	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included: - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
35.06 ex B	Products suitable for use as glues, put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings and prepared dressings with a basis of amylaceous substances
38.19 ex J	Products of sorbitol cracking
ex 39.02	Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions
39.06 ex C	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: - Not specified, excluding linoxyn

PART III

19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02 ex B	Roasted coffee substitutes, other than of chicory
21.02 ex C	Extracts of coffee substitutes, other than of chicory

PART IVSpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

ex 19.02

Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt
extract, of a kind used as infant food or
for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing
less than 50% by weight of cocoa

19.03

Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products

- - - - -

LIST D TO ANNEX IIFish and fishery productsPART I

<u>Spanish Customs Tariff number</u>	<u>Product description</u>
03.01 A, B	Fish, live, fresh or chilled
03.01 C-3, C-4	Tunny and other tunas (Thunnus, Neothunnus, or Parathunnus and Euthunnus), bonitos and similar (Sarda, Auxis and Orcynopsis, spp.), frozen
03.01 D-1	Fillets, whole or in pieces, fresh or chilled
03.01 E-1	Fish -liver and roes, fresh or chilled
05.05	Fish waste
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved
23.01	Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans and molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves

PART II

03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process
15.10 A	Fatty acids
15.10 B	Acid oils from refining

List D to
Annex IISpanish Customs
Tariff numberProduct description

15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
16.04 C	Prepared or preserved tunny fish and the like
16.04 D	Prepared or preserved salmon
16.04 E	Prepared or preserved caviar and caviar substitutes
16.04 F	Prepared or preserved fish, other

- - - - -

BILAGA II

Spaniens tullsänkningar

1. Från och med den tidpunkt som anges i sjunde stycket skall Spanien sänka tullar och andra avgifter med motsvarande verkan på importen av varor med ursprung i ett EFTA-land med följande procenttal av bastullen:

- a) med 60 procent
 - på varor upptagna i lista A, i del I av lista C och i del I av lista D;
- b) med 25 procent
 - på varor upptagna i lista B, i del II av lista C och i del II av lista D;
- c) med 20 procent
 - på varor upptagna i del III av lista C;
- d) med 10 procent
 - på varor upptagna i del IV av lista C

2. Beträffande varor upptagna i lista C kan Spanien tillämpa prisutjämningsåtgärder under förutsättning att sådana åtgärder tillämpas generallt. Sådana utjämningsåtgärder, och ändringar av dem, skall meddelas till blandade kommittén och där granskas på begäran av avtalsslutande part.

3. Som bastull gäller den av Spanien vid varje särskild tidpunkt faktiskt tillämpade tullen gentemot tredje länder. Den gentemot tredje länder faktiskt tillämpade tullen skall vara den autonoma tullsats som anges i spanska tulltaxan eller, som den är lägre, den tull som utgår enligt reglerna i allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet; ändringar i den faktiskt tillämpade tullen skall utan dröjsmål meddelas till blandade kommittén.

4. Tullsatser som tillämpas enligt UNCTAD:s tullpreferenssystem för u-länderna, enligt del IV i allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet samt temporärt upphävda tullar skall inte anses som faktiskt tillämpade tullar mot tredje länder.

5. De sänkta tullarna skall tillämpas med avrundning till en decimal.

6. Speciella bestämmelser angående Portugal återfinnes i bilaga P.

7. Föreskrifterna om tullar i denna bilaga skall tillämpas från och med den första dagen i den tredje månaden efter det avtalet har trätt i kraft i förhållande till respektive EFTA-land.

Lista A till bilaga II

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
25.02	Svavelkis och andra naturliga järnsulfider, orostade
ur 25.04	Naturlig grafit i flingor
25.06 A	Kvarts
25.06 B-1	Kvartsit, även grovt tillformad genom klyvning eller huggning, dockej vidare än till rätblock
25.07 A	Kaolin
25.07 B	Bentonit
25.08	Krita
25.10 A	Naturliga kalciumfosfater, obearbetade
25.11	Naturligt bariumsulfat (tungspat); naturligt bariumkarbonat (witherit), även bränt, dock ej bariumoxid
25.12	Kiseldioxidhaltiga fossilmjöl och liknande kiseldioxidhaltiga jordarter (t.ex. kiselgur, trippel och diatomit), även brända med en skrymdensitet av 1 eller därunder
25.13 A-2,B	Pimsten; smärgel; naturlig korund, naturlig granat och andra naturliga slipmedel, även värmebehandlade med undantag av pimsten, obearbetad eller i bitar
25.14	Skiffer, även grovt tillformad genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock
25.15 A-1	Marmor, travertin, s.k. belgiskgranit och annan monument- eller byggnadskalksten med en skrymdensitet av 2,5 eller däröver, även grovt tillformade genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock, med en minsta tjocklek av mer än 25 cm

- 25.16 A Granit, porfyr, basalt, sandsten och annan monument- eller byggnadssten, även grovt tillformade genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock, med en minsta tjocklek av mer än 25 cm
- 25.17 C Småsten och krossad sten (även värmebehandlade), grus, makadam och tjärnakadam av sådana slag som vanligen användes för inblandning i betong eller för vägbyggen, banbyggen, e.d.; flinta och singel, även värmebehandlade; krosskorn och skärv (även värmebehandlade) samt pulver av stenarter hänförliga till nr 25.15 eller 25.16 med undantag av flinta, krossad eller i pulverform samt med undantag av kalibrerade krosskorn och skärv för prydnadsändamål eller för tillverkning av plattor till gatubeläggning, väggplattor eller liknande plattor för gatu- eller annan beklädnad
- 25.18 A Dolomit, även grovt tillformad genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock
- 25.19 A Naturligt magnesiumkarbonat (magnesit); dödbränd (sintrad) magnesia, även innehållande små mängder andra oxider, tillsatta före sintringen
- 25.20 Gipssten; anhydrit; bränd gips, även färgad eller försatt med mindre mängd acceleratorer eller fördröjningsmedel, med undantag av gips speciellt beredd för dentalbruk
- 25.21 Kalksten med användning som flussmedel samt sådan kalksten som vanligen användes för framställning av kalk eller cement
- 25.22 Osläckt kalk, släckt kalk och hydraulisk kalk, dock ej kalciumoxid och kalciumhydroxid
- 25.24 Asbest
- 25.26 B Glimmer, även kluven, glimmeravfall annan än i pulverform
- 25.27 Talk (inbegripet naturlig steatit), även grovt tillformad genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock
- 25.28 Naturlig kryolit och naturlig chiolit

- 25.30 Råa naturliga borater och koncentrat därav (även brända), med undantag av borater utvunna ur naturliga saltlösningar; rå naturlig borsyra innehållande högst 85 viktprocent H_3BO_3 , beräknat på torrsubstansen
- 25.31 Fältspat, leucit, nefelin och nefelinsyenit; flusspat
- 25.32 Mineraliska ämnen, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna
- 26.01 A-1 Svavelkis och andra naturliga järnsulfider, rostade
- 26.01 C Aluminiummalm, även anrikad
- 26.01 D Kopparmalm, även anrikad
- 26.01 H Krommalm, även anrikad
- 26.01 J Antimonmalm, även anrikad
- 26.01 K Uranmalm, även anrikad
- 26.01 L Toriummalm, även anrikad
- 1r 26.01 M Annan malm, även anrikad, med undantag av ilmenit
- 26.04 Annan slagg och annan aska, inbegripet aska av havstång
- 27.03 Torv (inbegripet torvströ), även briketterad
- 27.04 A Retortkol
- 27.05 bis Kolgas, vattengas, generatorgas och liknande gaser, ej hänförliga till nr 27.11
- 27.06 Stenkols-, brunkols- och torvtjära samt andra mineral tjäror, inbegripet delvis destillerade (toppade) tjäror samt blandningar av beck med kresotolja eller med andra destillationsprodukter ur stenkolstjära (s.k. preparerad tjära)
- 27.08 A Stenkolstjärbeck
- 27.09 Råolja erhållen ur petroleum eller ur bituminösa mineral

- 27.10 Oljor erhållna ur petroleum eller ur bituminösa mineral, andra än råolja; produkter ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna, innehållande som karaktäriserande beståndsdel minst 70 viktprocent oljor erhållna ur petroleum eller ur bituminösa mineral
- 27.11 Petroleumgaser och andra gasformiga kolväten
- 27.12 Vaseline
- 27.13 Paraffin, mikrovax, "slack wax", ozokerit, montanvax (lignitvax), torrvax och andra mineralvaxer, även färgade
- 27.14 Petroleumbitumen (asfalt), petroleumkoks och andra återstoder från petroleum eller från oljor erhållna ur bituminösa mineral
- 27.15 Naturlig bitumen och naturasfalt; bituminösa skiffrar, asfaltsten och naturlig bitumenhaltig sand
- 27.16 Bituminösa blandningar på basis av naturasfalt, naturlig bitumen, petroleumbitumen, mineraltjära eller mineraltjärbeck (t.ex. asfaltmastix, "cut-backs")
- 27.17 Elektrisk ström
- 28.01 A Fluor
- 28.01 D-1 Rå jod
- 28.04 C-1-a Oxygen (syre)
- 28.04 C-5 Arsenik och bor
- 28.05 A-1 Rått litium, lämpligt för kärnfysikaliskt ändamål
- 28.05 B-1 Rått kalcium, lämpligt för kärnfysikaliskt ändamål
- 28.05 D Kvicksilver
- 28.15 A Fosforsulfider
- 28.28 K Tennoxider (stannooxid och stanniooxid)
- 28.39 B-1-a Naturligt natriumnitrat, innehållande mer än 16,3 procent kväve

- 28.50 Klyvbara kemiska grundämnen och isotoper; andra radioaktiva kemiska grundämnen och radioaktiva isotoper; oorganiska och organiska föreningar av ifrågakärande grundämnen eller isotoper, även om de ej är kemiskt definierade; legeringar, dispersioner och kermeter, innehållande dessa grundämnen, isotoper eller föreningar
- 28.51 Isotoper samt oorganiska och organiska föreningar därav, även om de ej är kemiskt definierade, andra än isotoper och föreningar hänförliga till nr 28.50
- 28.52 A Oorganiska och organiska föreningar av torium, av uran utarmat på U 235, även blandade med varandra
- 28.58 A Destillerat vatten och ledningsförmågevatten samt annat vatten av motsvarande renhetsgrad
- 29.02 A-5 Diklormetan
- 29.03 B-3 5-tert butyl-2,4,6 - trinitrometaxylen (xylennysk) och 3-tert butyl-2,6 dinitroparacylen (cymolmysk)
- 29.06 A-6 Oktylfenol och nonylfenol samt salter av dessa föreningar
- 29.13 A-4 Jonon och metyljonon
- 29.15 E Adipinsyra
- 29.16 A-3 Rått kalciumtartrat
- 29.19 A Glycerofosforsyra samt salter därav
- 29.19 C Tributylfosfat, trifenylfosfat, trikresylfosfat, trixylylfosfat samt trikloretylfosfat
- 29.19 D Dimetylfosfat av dibromdikloretylen
- 29.21 A Alfa-beta- 1,2,3,4,7,7 - hexaklorobicyklo (2,2,1) hepten -(2)-bis- (oxymetylen) - 5,6-sulfit
- 29.22 A-3 Etylenaminer andra än etylendiamin
- 29.25 F L - naftyl - N - metylkarbamat
- 29.31 F Tiofosfater

- 29.34 A Tetraetylbley
- ur 29.39 Hormoner, naturliga eller syntetiskt reproducerade; derivat därav, använda främst som hormoner
- 29.41 B Digitalisglykosider
- 29.42 F Kinin, cinkonin och cinkonidin och deras salter
- ur 29.43 Sockerarter, kemiskt rena, andra än sackaros, glukos och laktos; sockeretrar och sockerestrar och deras salter, andra än produkter enligt nr 29.39, 29.41 och 29.42 med undantag av sorbos samt salter och estrar därav
- ur 30.01 A,B Främre och bakre lober av hjärnbihanget extrakter utvunna ur hjärta, prostatakörtel, brosk, benmärg, hjärna, tolvfingertarm, mage och ben.
- ur 30.02 A-1 Anti-poliomyelitisvaccin och anti-rubellavaccin i detaljhandelsförpackningar
- ur 30.02 B-1 Anti-poliomyelitisvaccin och anti-rubellavaccin oförpackade eller i andra former eller förpackningar
- 30.03 B-1 Medikamenter (inbegripet veterinärmedicinska medikamenter) på basis av insulin, oförpackade eller i andra former eller förpackningar än detaljhandelsförpackningar
- 31.01 Guano och andra naturliga animaliska eller vegetabiliska gödselmedel, även blandade med varandra men ej kemiskt behandlade
- 31.02 A Naturligt natriumnitrat, innehållande högst 16,3 procent nitrogen
- 31.03 A Basisk slagg
- 31.03 D Enkla superfosfater
- 31.04 A Råa naturliga kaliumsalter (karnallit, kainit, sylvinit och andra)

- 31.04 B Råa kaliumsalter utvunna ur återstoder av sockerbetsmelass
- 31.04 C Kaliumklorid, oavsett renhetsgrad
- 32.01 A-3-a Garvämnesextrakter av kvebracho, olösliga i kallt vatten
- 32.05 C Naturlig indigo
- 32.08 C Flytande lysterfärger och liknande produkter av sådana slag som användes inom keramik-, emalj- erings- och glasindustrin; engober
- 32.09 G Brons - och färgfolier
- 33.01 A-2 Eteriska oljor, ej terpenfria, av apelsinblomma (neroli), av basilikört, av anisfrö, av fänkål, av citron, av mandarin, av myrten, av bitterapelsin (sevilla apelsin), av sötapelsin, av niaouli, av meliss och av verbena (järnört)
- 33.01 A-3 Eteriska oljor, ej terpenfria, av fransk lavendel, av enbär, av mejram, av oregano, av rosmarin, av vinruta, av salvia och av timjan
- 33.01 A-4 Eteriska oljor, ej terpenfria, av stjärnanis, av bergamott, av kananga, av citronell, av cederträ, av kryddnejlika, av citrongräs, av linaloe, av ylang-ylang, av patschuliblad, av palarosa, av rosenträ, av sandelträ, av shiu och vetiveria
- 33.01 B Eteriska oljor, terpenfria
- 33.01 C-1 Ladanharts och everniaharts
- 33.01 D Koncentrat av eteriska oljor
- 34.03 B Beredda smörjmedel och preparat av sådana slag som användes för olje- eller fettbehandling av textilvaror, läder eller andra material, innehållande mellan 50 och 70 viktprocent oljor erhållna ur petroleum eller ur bituminösa mineral

- 35.04 Peptoner och andra proteinämnen (med undantag av enzymer enligt nr 35.07) samt derivat därav; hudpulver, även behandlat med kromsalt
- 35.07 Enzymer; enzympreparat, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna
- 36.08 B,C,D Varor av brännbara ämnen
- 37.02 C Film i rullar, ljuskänslig, oexponerad, perforerad, för färgbilder
- 37.04 B-1 Kinofilm, journalfilm, exponerad, ej framkallad, negativ eller positiv
- 37.07 A Annan kinofilm, exponerad och framkallad, med eller utan ljudspår, negativ eller positiv och med en filmbredd av mindre än 35 mm
- ur 37.07 B Kinofilm, exponerad och framkallad, bestående endast av ljudspår, negativ eller positiv och med en filmbredd av 35 mm eller däröver
- 37.07 B-3 Journalfilm och dokumentärfilm, negativ eller positiv, monochrome eller polychrome och med en filmbredd av 35 mm eller däröver
- 38.03 C Djurkol, inbegripet använt djurkol
- 38.19 C Katalysatorer för heterogen katalys
- 38.19 F-1 Blandningar av oktylfenol och nonylfenol
- 39.02 B-1 Halogenerad polyeten i någon av de former som beskrivs i anm 3a) och b) till 39 kap
- 39.02 J Kolvätehartser och kumaronindenhartser
- 39.05 B Kemiska derivat av naturgummi
- 39.07 B-3 Solfjädrar och delar därtill
- 40.01 A Naturlig gummilatex, även med tillsats av syntetisk gummilatex; förvulkad naturlig gummilatex
- 40.01 B Naturgummi
- 40.04 B Utslitna gummiringar, däck, innerslangar och luftsäckar i nedskuren form; avklipp och annat avfall samt pulver av annat gummi än hårdgummi; avfall av andra gummivaror användbart uteslutande för återvinning av gummi

40.11 B-1	Innerslangar, vägande per styck mer än 2 kg
40.11 B-2	Innerslangar, vägande per styck mer än 0,5 kg
40.11 C-1	Däck, ej massiva, härunder inbegripet slanglösa däck, för luftfartyg
40.12 B	Dinappar, bröstvärtsskydd, tröstnappar, bröstskydd samt proppar och kapsyler för sterilisering
40.15 B	Avfall, skrot och pulver av hårdgummi
40.16	Andra varor av hårdgummi (ebonit)
41.01 A-1, A-2	Oberedda hudar och skinn av nötkreatur och hästdjur (inbegripet buffel), färska, saltade eller torkade
ur 41.01 A-3-a	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm, färska och färsksaltade, med ull, vägande mer än 170 kg men högst 250 kg per 100 st
ur 41.01 A-3-a	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm, torrsaltade, med ull, vägande mer än 170 kg men högst 183,33 kg per 100 st
41.01 A-3-b	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm, färska eller saltade, vägande högst 170 kg per 100 st, eller torkade vägande högst 116,66 kg per 100 st
41.01 A-4	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm, färska, saltade eller torkade, utan ull, hela
41.01 A-5	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm, färska saltade eller torkade, i delar
41.01 A-6	Oberedda hudar och skinn av get och killing, färska, saltade eller torkade
41.01 A-7	Oberedda hudar och skinn av andra djur, färska, saltade eller torkade

- ur 41.01 B Hudar och skinn, kalkade eller picklade, andra än av lamm och får
- 41.02 Läder av nötkreatur, buffel och hästdjur, med undantag av läder hänförligt till 41.06 eller 41.08
- ur 41.03 B Pergament
- 41.04 Läder av get och killing, med undantag av läder hänförligt till nr 41.06 eller 41.08
- 41.05 Andra slag av läder, med undantag av läder hänförligt till nr 41.06 eller 41.08
- ur 41.06 Sämkläder, annat än av får och lamm
- 41.08 Lackläder och imiterat lackläder; metalliserat läder
- 41.09 Avklipp och annat avfall av läder; konstläder eller pergament, olämpligt för tillverkning av lädervaror; läderpulver
- 41.10 Konstläder på basis av läder eller läderfibrer, i plattor, skivor eller rullar
- 42.01 Sadelmakeriarbeten (t.ex. sadlar, seldon, halsband draglinor och knäskydd) av alla slags material och för alla slags djur
- 42.02 A-1, B-1-a Reseffekter, shoppingväskor, handväskor, skol-
B-2-a väskor, portföljer, plånböcker, portmonnäer, necessärer, verktygsväskor, tobakspungar samt fodral, etuier, askar och liknande förvaringspersedlar, av läder
- 42.03 Beklädnadsartiklar och tillbehör till kläder, av läder eller konstläder
- 42.05 Andra varor av läder eller konstläder
- 42.06 Varor tillverkade av tarmar, guldslagarhinna, blåsor eller senor
- 43.01 Pälsskinn, oberedda

- 43.02 A Pälsskinn av kanin eller hare, garvade eller på annat sätt beredda
- 43.02 C Pälsskinn av säl eller havsutter, även torkade, garvade eller på annat sätt beredda
- 43.02 F Bitar och avklipp av pälsskinn, garvade eller på annat sätt beredda, inbegripet huvuden, tassar, svansar o.d. (ej sydda)
- 44.01 B Brännved av alla slag, träavfall inbegripet sågspån
- 44.02 Träkol (inbegripet kol av nötskal), även briketterat
- 44.03 A Gruvvirke (gruvtimmer, props)
- 44.03 B Virke för tillverkning av pappersmassa
- 44.05 B Grön ek med en tjocklek icke överstigande 45 mm och med en längd icke överstigande 1500 mm
- 44.05 C Kastanj med en tjocklek icke överstigande 45 mm och med en längd icke överstigande 1500 mm
- 44.05 D Ceder (pinus incensus) med mått ej överstigande 300 mm x 100 mm x 10 mm
- 44.07 Järnvägs- och spårvägssliprar av trä
- 44.09 Tunnbandsvidjor av trä; kluvna störrar; pålar och störrar av trä, tillspetsade men ej sågade i längdriktningen; träspån av sådana slag som användes för tillverkning av korgar, askar, siktar o.d.; trätråd; flis och spån av trä för tillverkning av pappersmassa, spånskivor, o.d.; träspån av sådana slag som är lämpliga att användas vid tillverkning av ättika eller för klarning av vätskor; träkäppar, grovt tillformade men ej svarvade, böjda eller på annat sätt bearbetade, lämpliga för tillverkning av promenadkäppar, paraplyskaft, verktygsskaft o.d.
- 44.22 B-1, B-2,
B-4 Kluven stav, även sågad på huvudsidorna, men ej vidare bearbetad:
- av grön ek
 - av kastanj
 - annan
- 44.28 A,B,C Kubbar för gatubeläggning; tändstickssplint; skoplugg; ställningar och handtag till solfjädrar

- 46.02 A-1 Flätor och liknande produkter av vegetabiliskt material, för all slags användning, även sammansatta till band
- 46.02 B Förpackningsmaterial, grövre mattor, gallerverk o.d.; halmhylsor för flaskor
- 46.03 Korgmakeriarbeten och andra artiklar, formade direkt av flättningsmaterial; artiklar tillverkade av varor hänförliga till nr 46.02; artiklar av luffa
- 48.21 D Solfjädrar och ställningar därtill
- 49.01 B-2-a Flerspråkiga tekniska ordböcker för spanska och ett eller flera andra språk
- 49.01 B-3-a Andra tryckta böcker, häften, broschyrer, flygblad o.d., på främmande språk, levande eller döda
- 49.01 B-3-b-1 Andra tryckta böcker, häften, broschyrer, flygblad o.d., på iberiska språk, utgivna i länder som talar spanska eller portugisiska
- 49.02 A, B-1 Tidningar och tidskrifter, även illustrerade
- på främmande språk
- på iberiska språk, utgivna i länder som talar spanska eller portugisiska
- 49.04 A Musiknoter, handskrivna, även häftade, bundna eller illustrerade
- 49.05 B-1
B-2-a Kartor av alla slag, inbegripet atlaser, väggkartor och topografiska kartor, tryckta:
- på främmande språk
- på iberiska språk, utgivna i länder som talar spanska eller portugisiska
- 49.06 Kartor, ritningar och teckningar för industriellt, arkitektoniskt, tekniskt kommersiellt eller liknande ändamål, i original eller som reproduktioner på ljuskänsligt papper; handskrifter och maskinskrivna texter
- 49.07 A Omakulerade frimärken, beläggningsstämplar o.d.; gångbara eller avsedda som nyttgåva i det lina till vilket de sändes; stämpelpapper; sedlar

- 49.11 A Bilder, gravyrer och planscher på papper, papp eller plast, tydligt avsedda för insättning vid binning av böcker och varor som nämns i detta kapitel
- 49.11 C-1 Kataloger på främmande språk över varor tillverkade utomlands; kataloger på alla språk från förlag, samt turistpropaganda på främmande språk
- 50.01 Silkeskokonger, lämpliga för avhaspling
- 50.03 Avfall av natursilke (inbegripet schappesilke och bourettesilke samt silkeskokonger, ej lämpliga för avhaspling, och riven lump)
- 52 kap Varor av textilmaterial i förening med metall
- 53.02 Andra djurhår (fina eller grova), okardade och okammade
- 53.03 B Avfall av grova djurhår
- 54 kap Lin och rami
- ur 57 kap Andra vegetabiliska textilmaterial; pappersgarn och vävnader av pappersgarn; med undantag av varor hänförliga till nr 57.01, pappersgarn (ur nr 57.07) och vävnader av pappersgarn (ur nr 57.11)
- 59.07 Textilvävnader överdragna med gummi arabicum e.d. eller med stärkelseprodukter, av sådana slag som användes till bokpärmar o.d.; kalkerväv; preparerad målarduk; kanfas och liknande vävnader för tillverkning av hattstommar eller liknande ändamål.
- 59.10 Linoleummattor och med linoleummassa belagda vävnader, även tillskurna stycken och även av andra slag än sådana som användes till golvbeläggning; golvbeläggningmaterial bestående av textiltvotten med överdrag av annan massa, även i tillskurna stycken
- 59.12 Textilvävnader med annan impregnering eller annat överdrag; målade teaterkulisser, ateljéfonder o.d., av textilvävnad

- 59.14 Vekar av vävt, flätat eller stickat textilmaterial, för lampor, kaminer tändare, ljus e.d., rundstickad glödstrumpsväv samt glödstrumpor
- 59.16 Driv- och transportremmar av textilmaterial, även förstärkta med metall eller annat material
- 59.17 B Siktduk
- 59.17 C Filterduk (även av människohår) av sådana slag som vanligen används i oljepressar o.d.
- 59.17 E Textilvävnader, förstärkta med metall, av sådana slag som vanligen användes för tekniskt bruk
- 59.17 F Textilvävnader av metalliserat garn hänförligt till nr 52.01, av sådana slag som vanligen användes i pappersmaskiner eller andra maskiner
- 62.05 B Solfjädrar och delar därtill
- 63.02 Lump, inbegripet klipp och liknande avfall av textilvaror (även av bind- och segelgarn, tågvirke och linor)
- 64.03 B Skodon uteslutande av trä eller kork
- 64.04 Skodon med yttersulor av annat material
- 64.05 A, B-2 B-3 Delar till skodon (inbegripet överdelar, inläggsulor och klackar för fastskruvning):
- av skinn, läder eller konstläder
- av trä eller kork
- av annat material
- 64.06 Damasker, benläder, benlindor, benskydd och liknande artiklar samt delar därtill
- 65.01 Hattstumpar av filt, varken formpressade eller försedda med brätte; plana eller cylindriska hattämnen (inbegripet uppskurna hattämnen) av filt

- 65.02 Hattstumpar, flätade eller tillverkade av flätade band eller andra band eller remsor, oavsett materialet, varken formpressade eller försedda med brätte
- 65.03 Filthattar och andra huvudbonader av filt, tillverkade av hattstumpar eller plana hattämnen hänförliga till nr 65.01, även ofodrade och ogarnerade
- 65.04 A,B-1 Hattar och andra huvudbonader, flätade eller tillverkade av flätade band eller andra band eller remsor, oavsett materialet, även ofodrade och ogarnerade
- ofodrade eller ogarnerade
- fodrade och garnerade, för män
- 65.05 Hattar och andra huvudbonader (inbegripet hårnät) av trikså eller tillverkade av spetsar, spetsvävnader, filt eller annan textilvara i längder (dock ej av band eller remsor), även ofodrade och ogarnerade
- 65.06 C Huvudbonader av skinn eller läder
- 65.06 D Andra huvudbonader, även ofodrade eller ogarnerade
- 65.07 Svettremmar, foder, skyddsöverdrag, hattstommar, hattställningar (inbegripet hopfällbara ställningar för chapeau-claquer), mösskärmar och hakremmar för huvudbonader
- 66 kap Paraplyer, parasoller, promenadkäppar, piskor och ridspön samt delar därtill
- 67.01 A-2 Färdiga artiklar ur detta nummer, med undantag av dammvippor
- 67.02 B Konstgjorda blommor, blad och frukter samt delar därtill; artiklar tillverkade av konstgjorda blommor, blad eller frukter, andra än de som tillverkats av plast
- 67.03 Människohår, rotvänt, tunnat, blekt eller på annat sätt bearbetat; ull, andra djurhår och andra textilmaterial, bearbetade för användning vid tillverkning av peruker o.d.
- 67.04 B Andra varor som människohår (inbegripet hårnät)

- 68.01 A Gatsten, kantsten och trottoarsten av naturlig sten (utom skiffer) med en tjocklek överstigande 20 cm
- 68.15 A Plattor av pulvriserad glimmer, med en tjocklek av högst 0.12 mm
- 68.16 B Eldfasta varor, framställda genom elektrisk smältning
- 69.01 Värmeisolerade murstenar, block, plattor och andra värmeisolerande varor av kiseldioxidhaltiga fossilmjöl eller av liknande kiseldioxidhaltiga jordarter (t.ex. kiselgur, trippel och diatomit)
- 69.06 B Ledningsrör och rännor (inbegripet vinklar, krökar och liknande delar) av annat än keramiskt material än stengods
- 70.03 A-2 Glas (med undantag av optiskt glas) med låg utvidningskoefficient, i form av kulor, stänger eller rör, med en utvidningskoefficient av högst 40×10^{-7} , obearbetat
- 70.03 B-2 Glas i form av kulor, annat än sådant med låg utvidningskoefficient, obearbetat (ej utgörande optiskt glas)
- ur 70.04 G Spegelglas, som har ett färglöst eller vitt tvärsnitt, med en tjocklek överstigande 4 mm och på vilket inget annat mått överstiger 400 mm, av obearbetat gjutet eller valsat glas, dock ej överfångsglas eller trådglas
- 70.06 E Polerat spegelglas, ej utgörande trådglas, med ett färglöst eller vitt tvärsnitt, med en tjocklek överstigande 4 mm och på vilket inget annat mått överstiger 400 mm, av gjutet eller valsat glas
- 70.11 B-1 Glashöljen, med eller utan anodanslutningar, erhållna genom formning, icke överdragna eller på annat sätt bearbetade, för katodstrålerör, andra än av glas med låg utvidningskoefficient, av smält kiseldioxid eller smält kvarts
- 70.16 B Poröst glas (skumglas) i form av block, plattor, skivor e.d.
- 70.18 A-1 Parallelepipediska plattor och block av optiskt glas, ej optiskt bearbetade

- 70.18 A-2-a-1 Ämnen till glasögonlinser eller rondeller, av optiskt glas ej optiskt bearbetat, med ett brytningsindex från 1.500 t.o.m. 1.550 och utan någon genomsynlig yta
- 70.18 A-2-a-2-b Ämnen till glasögonlinser eller rondeller, av optiskt glas ej optiskt bearbetat, med ett brytningsindex från 1.500 t.o.m. 1500 och med en av ytorna genomsynlig, andra än sfäriska och toriska
- 70.18 A-2-b Andra ämnen till glasögonlinser eller rondeller av optiskt glas, ej optiskt bearbetat
- 70.18 A-3 Andra artiklar av optiskt glas, ej optiskt bearbetat, ej annorstädes nämnda
- 70.18 B-1 "Gobs" (stycken av smält glas) av glas till synkorrigerande glasögonlinser, ej optiskt bearbetade
- 70.18 B-2-b Ämnen till synkorrigerande glasögonlinser, ej optiskt bearbetade, andra än bifokala och multifokala linser
- 70.19 A Imitationer av pärlor hänförliga till nr 71.01 samt av ädelstenar och halvädelstenar hänförliga till nr 71.02
- 70.19 C-2 Reflexpärlor (ballotini) med ett brytningsindex överstigande 1.90
- 70.20 B-2 Ändlösa glasfibrer, andra än i form av avslitit garn och roving
- 70.21 A Apparater för industriändamål och delar därtill, av glas med låg utvidningskoefficient
- 71.01 Naturpärlor, obearbetade eller bearbetade (inbegripet osorterade pärlor, temporärt uppträdda för att underlätta transporten) men ej infattade, monterade eller på annat sätt uppträdda
- 71.02 Ädelstenar, naturliga, obearbetade eller slipade eller på annat sätt bearbetade (inbegripet osorterade ädelstenar, temporärt uppträdda för att underlätta transporten) men ej infattade, monterade eller på annat sätt uppträdda
- 71.05 A Silver, inbegripet förgyllt eller platinerat silver, obearbetat (i stycken, korn, tackor, kulor, etc.)

71.07 A	Guld, inbegripet platinerat guld, obearbetat (i stycken, korn, tackor, kulor etc.)
71.09 A	Platina och andra platinametaller, obearbetade (i svampform, i tackor, gjutna stänger etc.)
71.11	Guldsmedssopor, annat avfall och skrot, av ädel metall
71.12 A-1	Bijouterivaror och delar därtill, med infattningar av ädla stenar (diamanter, safirer, rubiner och smaragder) eller pärlor
71.12 C	Solfjädrar och delar därtill
71.15	Varor bestående av naturpärlor eller ädelstenar (naturliga, syntetiska eller rekonstruerade) samt varor i vilka sådana ingår
72 kap	Mynt
73.15 C-9-a	Tråd av kolrikt stål, även överdragen (annan än isolerad elektrisk tråd), med ett största tvärsnittsmått om 5 mm eller mer
75.01 A	Nickelskärsten, nickelspeis och andra mellanprodukter vid framställning av nickel; olegerad nickel, obearbetad, även i kuber eller kulor
75.01 B	Legerad nickel, obearbetad
77 kap	Magnesium och beryllium samt varor därav
81 kap	Andra oädla metaller och varor därav
82.04 A	Mekaniska apparater och redskap speciellt konstruerade för fjärrhantering av högradioaktivt material (manuellt kontrollerade)
82.04 B	Glasmästardiamanter
84.06 A	Förbränningskolvmotorer för luftfartyg
84.06 D-1	Delar till förbränningskolvmotorer för luftfartyg

- 84.08 A Reaktionsmotorer (turbojetmotoret, ramm-motorer, pulsmotorer, raketmotorer etc) och delar därtill
- 84.14 A Industri- och laboratorieugnar, icke elektriska, speciellt konstruerade för separering av förbrukat kärnbränsle, för behandling av radioaktivt avfall eller för upparbetning av förbrukat kärnbränsle
- 84.18 A,B,C Centrifuger; maskiner och apparater (andra än filtertrattar, mjölksilar o.d.) för filtrering eller rening av vätskor eller gaser:
- för separering av uranisotoper
- för tillverkning av varor upptagna i nr 28.51 A (deuterium och deuteriumsammansättningar)
- speciellt konstruerade för separering av förbrukat kärnkraftbränsle, för behandling av radioaktivt avfall eller för upparbetning av förbrukat kärnbränsle
- 84.51 A-1 Elektriska skrivmaskiner med undantag av bärbara skrivmaskiner
- 84.52 A-1 Elektroniska räknemaskiner
- 84.52 D Frankostämpningsmaskiner, biljetmaskiner och liknande maskiner med inbyggt räkneverk
- 84.53 Automatiska databehandlingsmaskiner och enheter därtill; magnetiska och optiska läsare, maskiner för överföring av data till databärare i kodad form samt maskiner för bearbetning av sådana data, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna
- 84.54 A Hektografer och stencilapparater med särskiljande anordningar
- ur 84.55 A Delar och tillbehör lämpliga att användas utslutande eller huvudsakligen till maskiner av sådana slag som är hänförliga till nr 84.53
- 84.57 Glasbearbetningsmaskiner (andra än maskiner för bearbetning av glas i kallt tillstånd); maskiner för sammansättning av elektriska glödlampor och gasurladdningslampor eller av elektronrör och liknande rör

- 84.59 A Maskiner och mekaniska apparater med självständiga arbetsuppgifter, för användning i tillverkningen av produkter hänförliga till nr 28.51 A (deuterium och deuteriumsammansättningar), ej nämnda eller inbegripna under annat nummer i 84 kap
- 84.59 B Kärnreaktorer
- 84.59 C Maskiner och mekaniska apparater med självständiga arbetsuppgifter, speciellt avsedda för upparbetning av förbrukat kärnkraftbränsle (sintring av radioaktiva metalloxyder, inkapsling etc), ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna under annat nummer i 84 kap.
- 85.21 A Fotomultiplikatorrör med en fotokatod som alstrar en ström på minst 10 mikroampere per lumen, med en genomsnittlig förstärkning på mer än 10^5 , samt övriga elektronmultiplikatorssystem som aktiveras av positiva joner och som är avsedda för användning med i nr 98.28 B nämnda instrument för påvisning av strålning
- 85.21 B Accelerations- och fokuseringsrör för användning i mass-spektrometrar och spektrografer
- 85.21 C Starka elektronkällor för positiva joner, avsedda för användning med partikelacceleratorer, mass-spektrometrar o.d.
- 85.21 F Fotoceller
- 85.21 J Delar
- 85.22 A Cyklotroner, elektrostatiska generatorer (typ Van de Graaf eller Cockroft och Walton), linjära accelerators och andra elektro-kärnmaskiner som kan tillföra kärnpartiklar en kinetisk energi på mer än 1.000.000 elektronvolt
- 85.22 B-1 Elektriska maskiner och apparater med självständiga arbetsuppgifter för användning i tillverkningen av varor hänförliga till nr 28.51 A (deuterium och deuteriumsammansättningar)

- 85.22 B-2 Elektriska maskiner och apparater konstruerade för separering av förbrukat kärnbränsle, för behandling av radioaktivt avfall eller för uppabetning av förbrukat kärnbränsle
- 87.02 B-1 Motorfordon speciellt konstruerade för transport av högradioaktivt material
- 88.01 B Andra ballonger och luftskepp
- 88.02 A Glidflygplan och drakar; s.k. rotochutes
- 88.02 B Helikoptrar och autogiros
- 88.02 ur C-1 Andra luftfartyg, försedda med en eller två
C-2-b kolvmotorer eller turbo-propellermotorer, med en
C-3-b startkapacitet på mer än 550 metriska hp, men
ej mer än 2000 metriska hp per motor
- 88.02 ur C-1 Andra luftfartyg försedda med en eller två
C-2-d kolvmotorer eller turbopropellermotorer med en start-
C-3-d kapacitet på mer än 2000 metriska hp per motor eller
när de är utrustade med en eller två jetmotorer,
mer än 500 kg per motor samt luftfartyg försedda
med mer än två jetmotorer eller andra motorer
- 88.03 A Delar till ballonger och luftskepp
- 88.05 Katapulter och liknande startanordningar för luft-
fartyg; markträningsapparater för flygutbildning;
delar till i detta nummer nämnda artiklar
- 89.01 A Krigsfartyg
- 89.04 Fartyg avsedda att upphuggas
- 90.09 B Läsapparater för mikrofilm
- 90.09 C-1 Fotografiska (andra än kinematografiska) för-
storings- och förminskningsapparater med inbyggd
elektronisk anordning för automatisk filtrering
eller exponering, andra än de som har speciell
användning i den grafiska konsten
- 90.12 Optiska mikroskop, även försedda med anordningar
för fotografering eller projicering av bilden

- 90.16 B-4 Måttsatser o.dyl. (typ Johanson)
- 90.16 B-5 Automatiska apparater för kontroll av lufttätthet eller vattentätthet i behållare
- 90.28 C-5 Elektriska eller elektroniska provbänkar för luftfartyg och raketer
- 90.28 ur C-6 Regulatorer och stabilisatorer med snabb funktion för spänning, strömstyrka och frekvens, med hastigheter på mer än 0,05 sekunder och med stabilitet på mer än 0,05%; maskiner och apparater för mätning av koordinater med hjälp av en automatisk sifferläsande anordning, elektroniskt styrda
- 91.04 B Skeppskronometrar och liknande kronometrar
- ur 92.10 Delar och tillbehör till musikinstrument, inbegripet rullar av perforerat papper för mekaniska spelapparater samt mekanismer till speldosor; metronomer, stämgaflar och stämpipor av alla slag; med undantag av strängar för musikinstrument
- 92.11 B Maskiner för ljudupptagning på mjuka skivor
- 92.11 ur D Apparater för upptagning eller återgivning av bilder och ljud för television, magnetiska
- 92.12 A Grammfonskivor och andra ljudupptagningar samt liknande upptagningar, preparerade men ej inspelade (skivor, band, tråd etc)
- 92.12 B-1 Vaxskivor, skivor av metall etc matriser och andra mellanformer, inspelade
- 93.03 Artillerivapen, kulsprutor, kulsprutepistoler och andra eldvapen och utskjutningsanordningar för militärt bruk (andra än revolverar och pistoler)
- 93.07 A-1 Jakt- och sportammunition av metall för räfflade vapen
- 93.07 B-1 Bomber, granater, torpeder, minor och robotprojektiler samt liknande krigsammunition, ävensom delar därtill
- 94.01 A-2 Stolar och andra sittmöbler, även bäddbara av andra vegetabiliska material än trä (vide, vass, rotting, bambu etc), icke stoppade och utan överdrag samt delar därtill

- 94.03 A-2 Andra möbler och delar därtill, av andra vegetabiliska material än trä (vide, vass, rotting, bambu etc)
- 95.05 A Sköldpadd, pärlemor, elfenben, ben, horn, korall (även rekonstruerad) och andra animaliska snidningsmaterial, bearbetade
- 95.05 B-1-a Ställningar av pärlemor till solfjädrar
- 95.08 A-1 Vegetabiliska eller mineraliska snidningsmaterial, bearbetade
- 96.05 Pudervippor och liknande varor för anbringande av kosmetiska preparat eller toalettmiddel, oavsett materialet
- 98.04 B Spetsar till skrivpennor
- 98.05 C Grifflar, ritkol, skriv- och ritkrita, skräddar- och biljardkrita
- 98.06 Skrivtavlor, även försedda med ram
- 98.09 A Sigill- och buteljlack i form av stänger, plattor, e.d.
- 99 kap Konstverk, föremål för samlingar samt antikviteter

LISTA B TILL BILAGA II

Nr i den spanska tulltariffen	Varuslag
25.01	Koksalt (inbegripet bergsalt, havssalt och bordssalt); ren natriumklorid; koksaltlösningar; havsvatten
25.03	Svavel av alla slag, annat än sublimerat svavel, fällt svavel och kolloidalt svavel
ur 25.04	Naturlig grafit, annan än grafit i flingor
25.05	Naturlig sand av alla slag, även färgad, annan än metallhaltig sand hänförlig till nr 26.01
25.06 B-2	Kvartsit, grovt tillformad genom klyvning eller huggning vidare än till rätblock
25.07 C	Lera, annan än kaolin och bentonit; andalusit, cyanit och sillimanit, även brända, med undantag av expanderade leror hänförliga till nr 68.07; mullit; chamotte och dinas
25.10 B	Naturliga kalciumfosfater, andra än obearbetade; naturliga kalciumaluminiumfosfater, apatit och fosfatkrita
25.13 A-1	Pimsten, obearbetad eller i klumpar
25.15 A-2	Marmor, travertin, s.k. belgisk granit och annan monument- eller byggnadskalksten med en skrymdensitet av 2.5 eller däröver, även grovt tillformade genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning dock ej vidare än till rätblock, med en minsta dimension ej överstigande 25 cm
25.15 B	Alabaster
25.16 B	Granit, porfyr, basalt, sandsten och annan monument- eller byggnadssten, även grovt tillformade genom klyvning, huggning eller sågning, dock ej vidare än till rätblock, med en minsta dimension ej överstigande 25 cm
25.17 A	Flinta, krossad eller pulveriserad
25.17 B	Kalibrerade krosskorn och skärv för prydnadsändamål eller för tillverkning av plattor till gatubeläggning, väggplattor eller liknande plattor för gatu- eller liknande beklädnad
25.18 B	Dolomit, även bränd
25.18 C	Stampmassa av dolomit (inbegripet tjärdolomit)
25.19 B	Magnesiumoxid, även kemiskt ren; smält magnesia
25.23	Portlandcement, aluminatcement, slaggcement och liknande hydraulisk cement, även färgad eller i form avklinker

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
25.26 A	Pulveriserat glimmer
26.01 E	Blymalm, även anrikad
26.01 F	Zinkmalm, även anrikad
26.01 G	Tennmalm, även anrikad
26.01 I	Volframalm, även anrikad
26.01 M-1	Ilmenit
26.03 A, B	Aska och återstoder innehållande bly eller zink
27.07	Oljor och andra produkter erhållna genom destillation av högtemperaturtjära från stenkol; liknande produkter enligt definition i anm. 2 till detta kapitel
27.08 B	Koks av stenkolstjärbeck eller av annat mineraltjärbeck
28.01 B	Klor
28.01 C	Brom
28.01 D-2	Jod, sublimerat eller omsublimerat
28.02	Svavel, sublimerat eller fällt; kolloidalt svavel
28.03	Kol (inbegripet kimrök)
ur 28.04	Hydrogen (väte), ädelgaser och andra icke-metaller; med undantag av oxygen, arsenik och bor
ur 28.05	Alkalimetaller och alkaliska jordartsmetaller; sällsynta jordartsmetaller, yttrium och skandium samt blandningar och legeringar av dessa ämnen med varandra; med undantag av rått litium och kalcium lämpliga för kärnfysikaliskt ändamål samt kvicksilver
28.06	Hydrogenklorid (klorväte) och saltsyra samt klorosvavelsyra
28.08	Svavelsyra; oleum (rykande svavelsyra)
28.09	Salpetersyra; blandningar av svavelsyra och salpetersyra
28.10	Fosforpentoxid och fosforsyror (meta-, orto- och pyro-)
28.12	Bortrioxid och borsyra
28.13	Andra oorganiska syror och oxygenföreningar av icke-metaller (med undantag av vatten)

Nr i den spanska tulltariffen

Varuslag

28.14	Halogenider, oxidhalogenider och andra halogenföreningar av icke-metaller
28.15 B, C	Sulfider av icke-metaller, med undantag av fosforsulfid; fosfortrisulfid
28.16 B	Ammoniak i vattenlösning
28.17	Natriumhydroxid (kaustik soda); kaliumhydroxid (kaustikt kali); natrium- och kaliumperoxid
28.18	Hydroxid och peroxid av magnesium; oxider, hydroxider och peroxider av strontium eller barium
28.19	Zinkoxid och zinkperoxid
28.20	Aluminiumoxid och aluminiumhydroxid; konstgjord korund
28.21	Kromoxider och kromhydroxider
28.22	Manganoxider
28.23	Järnoxider och järnhydroxider; jordpigment innehållande minst 70 viktprocent bundet järn, räknat som Fe_2O_3
28.24	Koboltoxider och kobolthydroxider; kommersiella koboltoxider
28.25	Titanoxider
28.27	Blyoxider; mönja och orangemönja
ur 28.28	Hydrazin och hydroxylamin samt deras oorganiska salter; andra oorganiska baser samt metalloxider, metallhydroxider och metallperoxider; med undantag av tennoxider
28.29	Fluorider; fluorosilikater, fluoroborater och andra fluor-komplexa salter
28.30	Klorider, oxidklorider och hydroxidklorider; bromider och oxidbromider; jodider och oxidjodider
28.31	Hypokloriter; kommersiellt kalciumhypoklorit; kloriter; hypobromiter
28.32	Klorater och perklorater; bromater och perbromater; jodater och perjodater
28.35	Sulfider; polysulfider
28.36	Ditioniter (hydrosulfiter), inbegripet ditioniter stabiliserade med organiska ämnen; sulfoxylater
28.37	Sulfiter och tiosulfater
28.38	Sulfater (inbegripet alunarter) och peroxisulfater (persulfater)

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
ur 28.39	Nitriter och nitrater; med undantag av naturligt natriumnitrat innehållande mer än 16.3 procent nitrogen
ur 28.40	Fosfiter, hypofosfiter och fosfater; med undantag av ammoniumfosfat innehållande minst 6 mg arsenik per kg, beräknat på torrsubstansen
28.42	Karbonater och peroxikarbonater (perkarbonater); kommersiellt ammoniumkarbonat innehållande ammoniumkarbamat
28.43	Cyanider och komplexa cyanider
28.44	Fulminater, cyanater och tiocyanater
28.45	Silikater; kommersiella natrium- och kaliumsilikater
28.46	Borater och perborater
28.47	Salter av metalloxidsyror (t.ex. kromater, permanganater och stannater)
28.48	Andra salter (inbegripet peroxisalter) av oorganiska syror med undantag av azider
28.49	Ädla metaller i kolloidal form; amalgamer av ädla metaller; salter och andra oorganiska eller organiska föreningar av ädla metaller, inbegripet albuminater, proteinater, tannater och liknande föreningar, även om de ej är kemiskt definierade
28.52 B	Oorganiska och organiska föreningar av sällsynta jordartsmetaller, av yttrium eller skandium, även blandade med varandra
28.54	Hydrogenperoxid (väteperoxid), inbegripet hydrogenperoxid i fast form
28.55	Fosfider, även icke kemiskt definierade
28.56	Karbider, även icke kemiskt definierade
28.57	Hydrider, nitrider, azider, silicider och borider, även icke kemiskt definierade
28.58 B till G	Andra oorganiska föreningar; flytande luft (även med ädelgaserna avlägsnade); komprimerad luft; amalgamer, med undantag av amalgamer av ädla metaller
29.01	Kolväten
ur 29.02	Halogenderivat av kolväten; med undantag av metylenklorid (diklormetan)
29.03 A	Sulfoderivat av kolväten
29.03 B-1	Nitrosobensen

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
29.03 B-2	2, 4, 6-trinitrotoluen
29.03 B-4	Andra nitro-, nitroso- och blandade derivat av kolväten
29.04	Acykliska alkoholer samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
29.05	Cykliska alkoholer samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
ur 29.06	Fenoler och fenolalkoholer; med undantag av oktylfenol och nonylfenol
29.07	Halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat av fenoler eller fenolalkoholer
29.08	Etrar, eteralkoholer, eterfenoler, eteralkoholfenoler, alkoholperoxider och eterperoxider samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
29.09	Epoxider, epoxialkoholer, epoxifenoler och epoxietrar med tre eller fyra atomer i ringen samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
29.10	Acetaler, hemiacetaler och andra föreningar med acetalfunktion jämte annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
29.11	Aldehyder, aldehydalkoholer, aldehydetrar, aldehydfenoler och andra föreningar med aldehydfunktion jämte annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion; cykliska polymerer av aldehyder; paraformaldehyd
29.12	Halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat av produkter hänförliga till nr 29.11
ur 29.13	Ketoner, ketonalkoholer, ketonfenoler, ketonaldehyder, kinoner, kinonalkoholer, kinonfenoler, kinonaldehyder samt andra föreningar med keton- eller kinonfunktion jämte annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion ävensom halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav; med undantag av jononer och metyljononer därav
29.14	Enbasiska karboxylsyror och deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror samt halogen-,sulfo-,nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav
ur 29.15	Flerbasiska karboxylsyror och deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav; med undantag av adipinsyra
ur 29.16	Karboxylsyror med alkohol-, fenol-, aldehyd- eller ketonfunktion och andra karboxylsyror med annan enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion samt dessa föreningars anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror ävensom halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav; med undantag av rätt kalciumtartrat

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
29.19 B	Inositolhexafosforsyra och salter därav
29.19 E	0,0-dialkylfosfater
29.19 F	Andra estrar av fosforsyra och deras salter, inbegripet laktosfosfater samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitroso-derivat därav
ur 29.21	Estrar av andra oorganiska syror (med undantag av estrar av hydrogen halogenider) och deras salter samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosoderivat därav; med undantag av alfa-beta-1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7,-hexaklorobicyclo-(2, 2, 1)-hepten-(2)-bis-(oxymetylen)-5, 6-sulfit
ur 29.22	Föreningar med aminofunktion; med undantag av etylaminer andra än etylendiamin
29.23	Aminoföreningar med enkel eller sammansatt oxygenfunktion
29.24	Kvaternära ammoniumsalter och ammoniumhydroxider; lecitiner och andra fosfoaminolipider
ur 29.25	Föreningar med karboxiamidfunktion; föreningar av kolsyra med amidfunktion; med undantag av L-naftyl-N-metylkarbamid
29.26	Föreningar med karboximidfunktion (inbegripet ortobensoesyra-sulfimid och dess salter) och föreningar med iminofunktion (inbegripet hexametylentetramin och trimetyltrinitramin)
29.27	Föreningar med nitrilfunktion
29.28	Diazo-, azo- och azoxiföreningar
29.29	Organiska derivat av hydrazin eller hydroxylamin
29.30	Föreningar med annan nitrogenfunktion
ur 29.31	Svavelorganiska föreningar; med undantag av tiofosfater
29.33	Kvicksilverorganiska föreningar
ur 29.34	Andra metallorganiska och icke-metallorganiska föreningar; med undantag av tetraetylble
29.35	Heterocykliska föreningar; nukleinsyror
29.36	Sulfonamider
29.37	Sultoner och sultamer

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

29.38	Provitaminer och vitaminer, naturliga eller syntetiskt reproducerade (inbegripet naturliga koncentrat), derivat därav använda främst som vitaminer samt blandningar av dessa ämnen med varandra, även i lösning, oavsett lösningsmedlets art
ur 29.41	Glykosider, naturliga eller syntetiskt reproducerade, samt salter, ettrar, estrar och andra derivat därav; med undantag av digitalisglykosider
ur 29.42	Växtalkaloider, naturliga eller syntetiskt reproducerade, samt salter, ettrar, estrar och andra derivat därav; med undantag av kinin, cinkonin och cinkonidin samt deras salter
ur 29.44	Antibiotika; med undantag av penicillin, streptomycin, tetracyclin, terramycin, aureomycin och deras salter
29.45	Andra organiska föreningar
30.01 ur A, ur B, C, D	Körtlar och andra organ för organoterapeutiskt bruk, torkade, även pulveriserade extrakt av körtlar eller andra organ eller av deras sekret, för organoterapeutiskt bruk; andra animaliska ämnen och material, beredda för terapeutiskt eller profylaktiskt bruk, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; med undantag av varor hänförliga till A och B under nr 30.01 i lista A till Bilaga II
30.03 A-1	Insulinbaserade medikamenter (inbegripet veterinärmedicinska medikamenter) i förpackningar för detaljhandeln
30.04	Vadd, förbandsgas, bindor och liknande artiklar (t.ex. färdiga förband, häftplåster och kataplasmer), impregnerade eller överdragna med farmaceutiska produkter eller föreliggande i detaljhandelsförpackningar för medicinskt eller kirurgiskt ändamål, andra än varor nämnda i anm. 3 till 30 kap.
30.05	Andra farmaceutiska varor
31.02 B	Syntetiskt natriumnitrat innehållande högst 16 procent nitrogen
31.02 C	Kalciumnitrat innehållande högst 16 procent nitrogen; kalciumnitrat-magnesiumnitrat, även rent
31.02 G	Kalciumcyanamid innehållande högst 25 procent nitrogen, även behandlade med olja
31.02 H-2	Karbamid (urinämne) innehållande mer än 45 procent nitrogen, även ren
ur 31.03	Fosforgödselmedel, mineraliska eller kemiska; med undantag av basisk slagg och enkla eller koncentrerade superfosfater

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

31.04 D	Kaliumsulfat innehållande högst 52 viktprocent K_2O
31.04 E	Kaliummagnesiumsulfat innehållande högst 30 viktprocent K_2O
31.04 F	Blandningar av kaligödselmedel, mineraliska eller kemiska enligt definition i (b) i anm 3 till 31 kap
31.05 A-1	Monoammonium- och diammoniumortofosfater innehållande mindre än 6 mg arsenik per kg
31.05 C	Varor hänförliga till 31 kap i tabletter, pastiller o.d. eller i förpackningar med en bruttovikt ej överstigande 10 kg
31.05 D	Andra gödselmedel
ur 32.01	Garvämnesextrakter av vegetabiliskt ursprung; garvsyror (tannin), inbegripet vattenextraherat galläppletannin, samt salter, etrar, estrar och andra derivat därav; med undantag av garvämnesextrakter av kvebracho, olösliga i kallt vatten
32.03	Syntetiska organiska garvämnerna samt oorganiska garvämnerna; garvningspreparat, även innehållande naturliga garvämnerna; enzymatiska garveripreparat (t.ex. pyromedel av enzymatiskt, pankreatiskt eller bakteriellt ursprung)
32.04	Färgämnen av vegetabiliskt ursprung (inbegripet färgträextrakter och andra vegetabiliska färgämnesextrakter med undantag av indigo) eller animaliskt ursprung
32.05 A, B	Syntetiska organiska färgämnen (inbegripet organiska pigment); syntetiska organiska produkter av sådana slag som användes som luminoferer; produkter utgörande på textilfibrer fixerbara s.k. optiska blekmedel
32.06	Substratpigment
32.07	Andra färgämnen; oorganiska produkter av sådana slag som användes som luminoferer
32.08 A	Produkter av sådana slag som användes inom keramik-, emaljering- eller glasindustrin och utgör beredda pigment, beredda opakmedel och beredda färger
32.08 B	Icke frittad emalj- och glasyrmasa; fritta och annat glas i form av pulver, korn eller flingor
ur 32.09	Lacker; kallvattenfärger (även för färgning av läder); andra målningsfärger; pigment dispergerade i linolja, lacknafta, terpentinolja eller andra media av sådana slag som användes vid tillverkning av målningsfärger; färgämnen i former eller förpackningar av sådana slag som försäljes i detaljhandeln; lösningar enligt definition i anm 4 till detta kapitel

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffen

Varuslag

- 32.10 Konstnärsfärger, färger för skolbruk, plakatfärger, brytningsfärger, hobbyfärger och liknande färger i form av tabletter eller i tuber, burkar, flaskor, skålar eller i liknande form eller förpackning, inbegripet sådana färger i satser, med eller utan penslar, paletter eller andra tillbehör
- 32.11 Beredda sickativ
- 32.12 Fönsterkitt; ympvax; spackelfärger; icke eldfasta preparat för ytbeläggning; utfyllningsmedel, tätningsmedel o.d., inbegripet hartskitt och hartscement
- 32.13 Bläck, tryckfärger och liknande färger
- 33.01 A-1 Eteriska oljer, ej terpenfria, eller lavendel, lavandin och mynta
- 33.01 A-5 Andra eteriska oljor, ej terpenfria
- 33.01 C-2 Hartser andra än ladan och evernia
- 33.01 E Terpenhaltiga biprodukter erhållna vid avterpenisering av eteriska oljor
- 33.04 Blandningar av två eller flera luktämnen (naturliga eller konstgjorda) samt blandningar (inbegripet alkonollösningar) på basis av ett eller flera av dessa ämnen, av sådana slag som användes som råvaror inom parfymindustrin eller livsmedelsindustrin, vid industriell tillverkning av drycker eller inom andra industrier
- 33.06 Parfymer, kosmetiska preparat och toalettmedel; vatten från destillation av eteriska oljor och vattenlösningar av sådana oljor, inbegripet produkter lämpliga för medicinskt bruk
- 34.01 Tvål och såpa; organiska ytaktiva produkter och preparat avsedda att användas som tvål, i form av stänger, kakor eller gjutna stycken, även innehållande tvål
- 34.02 Organiska ytaktiva ämnen; ytaktiva preparat samt tvätt- och rengöringsmedel, även innehållande tvål eller såpa
- 34.03 A Beredda smörjmedel samt preparat av sådana slag som användes för olje- eller fettbehandling av textilvaror, läder eller andra material, icke innehållande eller innehållande mindre än 50 viktprocent oljor erhållna ur petroleum eller ur bituminösa mineral
- 34.04 Konstgjorda vaxer (inbegripet vattenlösliga vaxer); beredda vaxer, ej emulgerade och ej innehållande lösningsmedel

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
34.05	Puts- och polermedel för skodon, möbler och golv, metallputsmedel, skurpulver och liknande preparat, dock med undantag av beredda vaxer hänförliga till nr 34.04
34.06	Stearinljus, paraffinljus, vaxljus o.d.
34.07	Modelleringspastor (inbegripet modelleringspastor avsedda för barn samt modelleringspastor i satser); s.k. dentalvax samt avtrycksmassor för dentalbruk, i form av plattor, hästskoformade stycken, stänger e.d.
35.01 B	Andra kaseinderivat; kaseinlim
ur 35.02	Albuminer, albuminater och andra albuminderivat; med undantag av äggalbumin och mjölkalbumin
35.03	Gelatin (inbegripet gelatinfolier med kvadratisk eller rektangulär form, även färgade eller ytbehandlade) och gelatinderivat; lim från ben, hudar, senor eller från liknande produkter samt fisklim; husbloss
35.06 ur A	Lim och klister, beredda, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; med undantag av dem på basis av natriumsilikatemulsion
35.06 ur B	Produkter lämpliga för användning som lim eller klister, förpackade för försäljning i detaljhandeln som lim eller klister i förpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg; med undantag av dem på basis av natriumsilikatemulsion
ur 36 kap	Krut och sprängämnen; pyrotekniska produkter; tändstickor; pyrofora legeringar; med undantag av brännbara produkter hänförliga till nr 36.08 B, C och D
37.01	Fotografiska plåtar och fotografisk bladfilm, ljuskänsliga, oexponerade, av annat material än papper, papp eller vävnad
37.02 A	Operforerad film
37.02 B	Perforerad film för svart-vita fotografier
37.03	Papper, papp och väv, ljuskänsliga, även exponerade men ej framkallade
ur 37.04	Plåtar och film, ljuskänsliga, exponerade men ej framkallade, negativa eller positiva; med undantag av journalfilm
37.05	Plåtar, operforerad film och perforerad film (annan än kinofilm), exponerade och framkallade, negativa eller positiva
37.07 B-1, B-2	Annan kinofilm, med eller utan ljudspår, exponerad och framkallad, med en filmbredd av 35 mm eller däröver

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffen

Varuslag

37.08	Kemiska produkter och blyxtljuspreparat av sådana slag och i sådana former som är lämpliga för fotobruk
38.01	Konstgjord grafit; kolloidal grafit med undantag av grafit-suspensioner i olja
38.03 A, B, D	Aktiverat kol; aktiverade naturliga mineraliska produkter
38.05	Tallolja (tallsyra) och lågraffinerad tallfettsyra
38.06	Indunstad sulfitlut
38.07	Terpentinolja och andra lösningsmedel av terpenier, framställda genom destillation eller annan behandling av barrträ (t.ex. balsamterpentin, extraherad terpentin och sulfat-terpentin); rå dipenten; rå cymen (rå cymol); "pine oil" (med undantag av terpeneolfattig "pine oil")
38.08	Kolofonium och hartssyror samt derivat därav, andra än harts-estrar inbegripna i nr 39.05; hartssprit och hartsoljor
38.09	Trätjära; trätjäroljor (andra än sammansatta lösnings- och spädningsmedel hänförliga till nr 38.18); trätjärkreosot; rå metanol; acetonolja; vegetabiliskt beck av alla slag; bryggeriharts och liknande produkter på basis av kolofonium eller vegetabiliskt beck; kärnbindemedel på basis av naturliga hartsartade produkter
38.11	Desinfektionsmedel, insekts- och svampbekämpningsmedel, råttgift, ogräsbekämpningsmedel, gröningshindermedel, tillväxtreglerande medel för växter samt liknande produkter, föreliggande i former eller förpackningar för försäljning i detaljhandeln eller som preparat eller som utformade artiklar (t.ex. band, veckor och ljus, preparerade med svavel, samt flygpapper)
ur 38.12	Beredda glätt-, appretur- och betmedel av sådana slag som användes inom textil-, pappers- eller läderindustrin eller inom liknande industrier; med undantag av beredda glätt- och appreturmedel baserade på stärkelseprodukter
38.13	Betmedel för metaller; flussmedel och andra preparat, utgörande hjälpmedel vid lödning eller svetsning; pulver och pastor för lödning eller svetsning, bestående av metall och andra ämnen; preparat av sådana slag som användes för fyllning eller beläggning av svetstråd eller svetselektroder
38.14	Preparat för motverkande av knackning, oxidation, korrosion eller hartsbildning, viskositetshöjande preparat och liknande beredda tillsatsmedel för mineraloljor
38.15	Beredda vulkningsacceleratorer
38.16	Beredda närsubstrat för odling av mikroorganismer
38.17	Preparat och laddningar till brandsläckningsapparater; brandsläckningsbomber

Nr i den spanska tulltariffen	Varuslag
38.18	Sammansatta lösnings- och spädningsmedel för lacker eller liknande produkter
ur 38.19	Kemiska produkter samt preparat från kemiska eller närstående industrier (inbegripet sådana som består av blandningar av naturprodukter), ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; restprodukter från kemiska eller närstående industrier, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; med undantag av katalysatorer för heterogena katalyser, blandningar av oktylfenol och nonylfenol
39.01	Kondensations-, polykondensations- och polyadditionsprodukter (inbegripet linjära produkter), även modifierade eller polymeriserade (t.ex. fenoplaster, aminoplaster, alkyder, polyallylestrar och andra omättade polystrar, silikon)
ur 39.02 A	Polyeten *
ur 39.02 B-2	Halogenerad polyeten i någon av de former som beskrives i anm 3 (c) och (d) till 39 kap *
ur 39.02 C	Polystyren och sampolymerer därav *
ur 39.02 D	Polyvinylidenklorid och sampolymerer därav *
ur 39.02 E	Polyvinylklorid *
ur 39.02 F	Polyvinylacetat *
ur 39.02 G	Vinylsmpolymerer, inbegripet akrylsmpolymerer *
ur 39.02 H	Polyvinylacetatderivat (polyvinylalkohol, blandade polyacetaler etc) *
ur 39.02 I	Polyakrylater, polymetakrylater och andra akrylpolymerer *
39.02 K	Jonbytare
ur 39.02 L	Polypropylen *
ur 39.02 M	Polyeten och polypropylen, klorerade *
ur 39.02 N	Andra polymerisations- och sampolymerisationsprodukter *
39.02 O	Avfall och skrot av polymerisations- och sampolymerisationsprodukter
39.03	Cellulosaregenerat; cellulosanitrat, cellulosacetat och andra cellulosaestrar, cellulosaetrar och andra kemiska cellulosa-derivat, även mjukgjorda (t.ex. kolloidium, celluloid); vulkanfiber

* med undantag av klister på basis av hartsemulsioner

Nr i den spanska tulltariffen	Varuslag
39.04	Härdade proteiner (t.ex. härdat kasein och härdat gelatin)
39.05 A	Naturhartser modifierade genom utsmältning och konsthartser erhållna genom förestring av naturhartser eller hartssyror
39.06 A, B ur C	Högmolekylära stärkelseprodukter; dextran; linoxyn
ur 39.07	Varor av material av sådana slag som är nämnda i nr 39.01-39.06; med undantag av solfjädrar och ställningar därtill
40.01 C	Balata, guttaperka och liknande naturliga produkter
40.02	Syntetisk gummilatex; förvulkad syntetisk gummilatex; syntetiskt gummi; faktis framställd av oljor
40.03	Gummiregenerat
40.04 A	Ringar, däck, innerslangar och luftsäckar, ej längre användbara som sådana
40.05	Plattor, duk och remsor av ovulkat naturgummi eller ovulkat syntetiskt gummi, andra än rökt arkgummi och kräppgummi enligt nr 40.01 eller 40.02; korn av ovulkat naturgummi eller ovulkat syntetiskt gummi, färdigblandat för vulkning; förrådsblandningar bestående av ovulkat naturgummi eller ovulkat syntetiskt gummi, före eller efter koaguleringen försatta antingen med kimrök (med eller utan tillsats av mineralolja) eller med kiseldioxid (med eller utan tillsats av mineralolja), oavsett varans form
40.06	Ovulkat naturgummi och ovulkat syntetiskt gummi, inbegripet gummilatex, i andra former eller tillstånd (t.ex. strängar och rör, lösningar och dispersioner); varor av ovulkat naturgummi eller ovulkat syntetiskt gummi (t.ex. överdraget eller impregnerat textilgarn; ringar och rondeller)
40.07	Tråd och rep av mjukgummi, även med överklädnad av textilmaterial, samt textilgarn, överdraget eller impregnerat med mjukgummi
40.08	Plattor, duk, remsor, stänger och strängar, av mjukgummi
40.09	Rör och slangar av mjukgummi
40.10	Driv- och transportremmar av mjukgummi
40.11 A	Massiva och halvmassiva ringar av mjukgummi
40.11 B-3	Innerslangar, vägande högst 0,5 kg per st, av mjukgummi

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
40.11 C-2	Däck, ej massiva, inbegripet slanglösa däck, andra än för luftfartyg, inbegripet ringar och fälgband för cyklar, av mjukgummi
40.12 A	Bollar till droppflaskor, rafräschissörer etc, av mjukgummi
40.12 C	Andra hygieniska och farmaceutiska artiklar av mjukgummi, även med delar av hårdgummi
40.13	Beklädnadsartiklar och tillbehör till kläder (inbegripet handskar), för alla ändamål, av mjukgummi
40.14	Andra varor av mjukgummi
40.15 A	Hårdgummi (ebonit), obearbetat; plattor, remsor, stänger och rör av hårdgummi
41.01 ur A-3-a	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm med ull, färskas eller färsksaltade, vägande mer än 250 kg per 100 st
41.01 ur A-3-a	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm med ull, torrsaltade, vägande mer än 183,33 kg per 100 st, eller torkade
41.01 ur A-3-b	Oberedda hudar och skinn av får och lamm med ull, torkade, vägande mer än 116,66 kg men mindre än 170 kg per 100 st
ur 41.01 B	Får- och lammskinn, kalkade eller picklade (inbegripet avhårade lammskinn som upphettats och torkats, s.k. "cuirots")
ur 41.03	Läder av får och lamm, med undantag av läder hänförligt till nr 41.06 eller 41.08; med undantag av pergament
ur 41.06	Sämskläder av får och lamm
ur 42.02	Reseffekter (t.ex. koffertar, resväskor, hattaskar, nattsäckar och ryggsäckar), shoppingväskor, handväskor, skolväskor, portföljer, plånböcker, portmonnäer, necessärer, verktygsväskor, tobakspungar samt fodral, etuier och askar (för t.ex. vapen, musikinstrument, kikare, smycken, flaskor, kragar, skodon eller borstar) och liknande förvaringspersedlar, av material andra än läder
42.04	Varor av läder eller konstläder, av sådana slag som användes i maskiner, apparater eller mekaniska redskap eller för annat tekniskt ändamål
43.02 B	Skinn av viträv, vit hermelin och vit mink, blekta
43.02 D	Andra pälskinn, garvade eller på annat sätt beredda, även färgade
43.02 E	Pälskinn av alla slag, garvade eller på annat sätt beredda, ihopsydda
43.03	Varor av pälskinn
43.04	Konstgjord päls och varor tillverkade därav

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

44.01 A	Hoppressat trä för användning som bränsle
44.03 C	Trästolpar
44.03 D	Trä, annat än tropiskt trä
44.03 E	Annat trä
44.04	Virke, bilat eller grovt sågat på två eller fyra sidor men ej vidare bearbetat
44.05 A	Rundskuret ("peeled") trä
44.05 E	Annat trä
44.12	Träull och trämjöl
44.13	Virke (inbegripet icke sammansatt parkettstav), hyvlat, spontat, falsat, fasat, försett med pärlstav, mittstav e.d., men ej vidare bearbetat
44.14	Virke, sågat i längdriktningen eller skuret eller svarvat till skivor men ej vidare bearbetat, med en tjocklek av högst 5 mm; faner med en tjocklek av högst 5 mm
44.15	Kryssfananer, lamellträ och liknande skiktträ (inbegripet fanerade skivor); trä med inläggningar
44.16	Cellplattor av trä, även belagda med oädel metall
44.17	Specialbehandlat trä i skivor, block e.d.
44.18	Konstgjort trä, framställt genom agglomerering av träspån, sågspån, trämjöl eller annat vedartat avfall med naturhartser, konsthartser eller andra organiska bindemedel, i skivor, block e.d.
44.19	Profilerade trälistor, inbegripet profilerade golvlister och andra profilerade bräder
44.20	Ramar av trä för tavlor, fotografier, speglar e.d.
44.21	Kompletta packlådor, förpackningsaskar, häckar, cylindriska tunnor, ej hänförliga till nr 44.22, samt liknande förpackningar, av trä
44.22 A	Fat, tunnor, kar, baljor, ämbar och andra tunnbinderiarbeten samt delar därtill, av trä, inbegripet färdig tunnstav
44.22 B-3	Stav av barrträ, även sågade på två huvudsidor, men inte vidare bearbetade
44.23	Timmermansarbeten och byggnadssnickerier (inbegripet monterade eller monteringsfärdiga byggnader samt sammansatt parkettstav)

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

44.24	Hushållsutensilier av trä
44.25	Verktyg och redskap, infattningar, handtag och skaft till verktyg eller redskap, borststrån samt borst- och kvastskaft, av trä; skoläster och skoblock av trä
44.26	Spolar, cops, bobiner, trådrullar o.d., av svarvat trä
44.27	Golvlampor, bordlampor och andra belysningsartiklar, av trä; rumsinventarier av trä, ej hänförliga till 94 kap; skrin, serveringsbrickor, fruktskålar, prydnadsföremål och liknande artiklar, av trä; etuier och fodral för matsilver, ritbestick eller violiner samt liknande förvaringspersedlar, av trä; artiklar av trä av sådana slag som användes för personligt bruk och normalt bäres i fickan eller i handväskan samt artiklar av trä för personlig prydnad; delar av trä till i detta nummer nämnda artiklar
44.28 D	Andra varor av trä
45.02	Naturkork i block, plattor, skivor eller remsor, inbegripet kuber och fyrkantiga plattor för tillverkning avkorkar
45.03	Varor av naturkork
45.04	Presskork (dvs. kork som agglomererats med eller utan bindemedel) och varor av presskork
46.02 A-2	Flätor och liknande produkter av flättningsmaterial, för all slags användning, även sammanfogade till band; med undantag av dem av vegetabiliskt material
46.02 C	Japanska mattor o.d. samt andra varor av flättningsmaterial
47 kap	Material för papperstillverkning
49.01 B-1	Liturgiska böcker, på latin eller latin och spanska, i vanliga band
49.01 B-2-b	Flerspråkiga ordböcker, andra än tekniska ordböcker, på spanska och ett eller flera andra språk, i vanliga band
49.01 B-3-b-2	Tryckta böcker, häften, broschyrer, flygblad o.d. på iberiska språken, utgivna i andra länder än dem som talar spanska och portugisiska
49.02 B-2	Tidningar och tidskrifter, även illustrerade, tryckta på iberiska språken och utgivna i andra länder än dem som talar spanska och portugisiska
49.03	Bilderböcker och målarböcker för barn
49.04 B	Musiknoter, tryckta, även häftade, bundna eller illustrerade

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

49.05 A	Jord- och himmelsglober
49.05 B-2-b	Andra kartor av alla slag, inbegripet atlaser, vägkartor och topografiska kartor, tryckta, på iberiska språken, utgivna i andra länder än dem som talar spanska och portugisiska
49.07 B	Aktier, obligationer och liknande värdehandlingar; checkhäften
49.08	Dekalkomanier
49.09	Vykort, julkort, gratulationskort o.d., försedda med bild, oavsett framställningsmetoden, med eller utan utstyrsel
49.10	Almanackor av alla slag, av papper eller papp, inbegripet almanacksblock
49.11 B	Fotografier
49.11 C-2	Kommersiella trycksaker (t.ex. affischer, prospekt, broschyrer, cirkulär, blanketter, kataloger, köpebrev, prislister), andra än kataloger, på utländska språk, över varor tillverkade utomlands, och kataloger, på alla språk, från förlag samt turistpropaganda på främmande språk
49.11 D	Andra trycksaker
50.02	Råsilke, ej snott eller tvinnat
50.04	Garn av natursilke, annat än schappesilke och bourettesilke, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
50.05	Garn spunnet av bourette- eller schappesilke, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
50.07	Garn av natursilke i detaljhandelsuppläggningar; gut; imiterad katgut av natursilke
50.09	Vävnader av natursilke
51 kap	Ändlösa syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer
53.01	Fårull, okardad och okammad
53.03 A	Avfall av fårull eller lammull eller av andra fina djurhår, ej rivet
53.04	Avfall av fårull eller andra djurhår (fina eller grova), rivet (inbegripet riven lump)
53.05	Fårull samt andra djurhår (fina eller grova), kardade eller kammade
53.06	Kardgarn av fårull, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
53.07	Kamgarn av fårull, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar

Nr i den spanska tulltariffen	Varuslag
53.08	Garn av fina djurhår (kardade eller kammade), ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
53.09	Garn av tagel eller andra grova djurhår, ej i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
53.10	Garn av fårull, tagel eller andra djurhår (fina eller grova) i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
53.11	Vävnader av fårull eller fina djurhår
53.12	Vävnader av tagel eller andra grova djurhår
55.02	Bomullslinters
55.04	Bomull, kardad eller kammad
55.06	Garn av bomull i detaljhandelsuppläggningar
55.07	Gasvävnader av bomull
55.08	Handduksfrotté och liknande frottévävnader, av bomull
55.09	Andra vävnader av bomull
56 kap	Korta syntetiska eller regenererade fibrer
58 kap	Mattor och tapisserier, sammets-, ögle- och sniljvävnader; band; snörmakeriarbeten; tyll, trådgårdinsvävnad och nätknytningar; spetsar; broderier
59.01	Vadd samt varor av vadd; stoft, noppor o.d. av textilmaterial
59.02	Filt samt varor av filt, även med impregnering eller överdrag
59.03	Fiberduk, liknande duk av garn samt varor av sådan duk, även med impregnering eller överdrag
59.04	Bind- och segelgarn, tågvirke och linor, även flätade
59.05	Nät som längdvara eller i avpassade stycken och varor av nät, tillverkade av bind- eller segelgarn, tågvirke eller linor, ävensom avpassade fisknät och andra fiskredskap av nät tillverkade av garn, bind- eller segelgarn, tågvirke eller linor
59.06	Andra varor tillverkade av garn, bind- eller segelgarn, tågvirke eller linor, andra än textilvävnader och varor av sådana vävnader
59.08	Textilvävnader, impregnerade, överdragna, belagda eller laminerade med cellulosaderivat eller andra plaster
59.11	Gummibehandlade textilvävnader, andra än gummibehandlade trikåvaror

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

59.13	Elastiska vävnader (andra än trikåvaror) bestående av textilmaterial i förening med gummitråd
59.15	Brandslangar och liknande slangar av textilmaterial, även med invändig beläggning, armering eller tillbehör av annat material
59.17 A	Textilvävnader, filt och vävnader i förening med filt, överdragna, belagda eller laminerade med gummi, läder eller annat material, av sådana slag som vanligen användes till kardbeslag, ävensom liknande produkter av sådana slag som vanligen användes för tekniskt bruk
59.17 D	Vävd textilvara, filtad eller ej, även impregnerad eller överdragen, av sådant slag som vanligen användes i pappersmaskiner eller andra maskiner och som svarar mot beskrivningen i punkt 4 i anm 5 (a) till 59 kap
59.17 G	Andra artiklar av textilmaterial av sådana slag som vanligen användes för tekniskt bruk (skivor, valsöverdrag av filt, packningar, tätningar etc.)
60 kap	Trikåvaror
61 kap	Beklädnadsartiklar och tillbehör till kläder, av textilvara, andra än trikåvaror
ur 62 kap	Andra konfektionerade artiklar; med undantag av solfjädrar och delar därtill hänförliga till nr 62.05 B
64.01	Skodon med yttersulor och överdelar av gummi eller plast
64.02	Skodon med yttersulor av läder eller konstläder; skodon (andra än skodon hänförliga till nr 64.01) med yttersulor av gummi eller plast
64.03 A	Skodon med yttersulor av trä eller kork; med undantag av skodon helt av trä eller kork
64.05 B-1	Delar till skodon (inbegripet överdelar, inläggssulor och klackar för fastskruvning) av gummi eller plast
65.04 B-2	Hattar och andra huvudbonader, flätade eller tillverkade av flätade band eller andra band eller remsor, oavsett materialet, fodrade eller garnerade, för kvinnor och barn
65.06 A	Mössor av gummi eller plast, även ofodrade eller ogarnerade
65.06 B	Metallhjälm, även ofodrade eller ogarnerade
67.01 A-1, B	Skinn och andra delar av fåglar med kvarsittande fjädrar eller dun, fjädrar, delar av fjädrar, dun samt varor därav (andra än varor hänförliga till nr 05.07 samt bearbetade spolar och skåft); med undantag av färdiga artiklar andra än dammvippor av fjädrar

Nr i den spanska
tulltariffenVaruslag

67.02 A	Konstgjorda blommor, blad och frukter samt delar därtill; artiklar tillverkade av konstgjorda blommor, blad eller frukter, av plast
67.04 A	Peruker, lösskägg, hårvalkar, lockar, flåtor o.d. av människohår, djurhår eller textilmaterial
68.01 B	Gatsten, kantsten och trottoarsten av naturlig sten (utom skiffer) med en tjocklek icke överstigande 20 cm
68.02	Bearbetad monument- eller byggnadssten och varor därav (inbegripet mosaikbitar), andra än varor hänförliga till nr 68.01 eller 69 kap
68.03	Bearbetad skiffer och varor av skiffer, inbegripet varor av agglomererad skiffer
68.04	Polerstenar, brynstenar och andra liknande handverktyg samt kvarnstenar, slipstenar, slipskivor o.d. (inbegripet skivor, huvuden, trissor och stift för slipning, skärpning, polering, riktning eller skärning), av naturlig sten (även agglomererad), av agglomererade naturliga eller konstgjorda slipmedel eller av keramiskt material, även med kärna, skaft, hylsa, axel e.d. av annat material men utan ställning; segment och andra färdiga delar till sådana stenar och skivor, av naturlig sten (även agglomererad), av agglomererade naturliga eller konstgjorda slipmedel eller av keramiskt material

- 68.06 Naturliga eller konstgjorda slipmedel i form av pulver eller korn på underlag av vävnad, papper, papp eller annat material, även tillskuret, sytt eller på annat sätt utformat
- 68.07 Slaggull, stennull och liknande mineralull; expanderad vermikulit, expanderade leror, skumslag och liknande expanderade mineraliska material; blandningar och varor av värmeisolerande, ljudisolerande eller ljudabsorberande mineraliska material, andra än sådana som är hänförliga till nr 68.12 eller 68.13 eller till 69 kap.
- 68.08 Varor av asfalt eller liknande material (t.ex. av petroleum-bitumen eller stenkolsjärbeck)
- 68.09 Plattor, skivor, block och liknande varor av träfibrer, andra vegetabiliska fibrer, halm, träspån eller träavfall (inbegripet sågspån), agglomererade med cement, gips eller annat mineraliskt bindemedel
- 68.10 Varor av gips eller av blandningar på basis av gips
- 68.11 Varor av cement (inbegripet slaggcement), betong eller konstgjord sten (inbegripet marmorskärv agglomererad med cement), även armerade
- 68.12 Varor av asbestcement, cellulosacement e.d.
- 68.13 Bearbetad asbest och varor därav (t.ex. plattor, garn och vävnader av asbest; asbestkläder och asbesttätningar), även armerade, andra än varor hänförliga till nr 68.14; blandningar på basis av asbest samt blandningar på basis av asbest och magnesiumkarbonat ävensom varor av sådana blandningar
- 68.14 Friktionsmaterial (segment, skivor, ringar, band, plattor, rullar o.d.) av sådana slag som är lämpliga för bromsar, kopplingar e.d., på basis av asbest, andra mineraliska ämnen eller cellulosa, även i förening med textilmaterial eller annat material
- 68.15 B Bearbetad glimmer och varor av glimmer, inbegripet glimmerblad på underlag av papper eller textilvara (t.ex. mikamitplattor och mikafolier); med undantag av plattor av glimmerpulver med en tjocklek ej överstigande 0.12 mm
- 68.16 A, C Varor av sten eller andra mineraliska ämnen (inbegripet varor av torv), ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; med undantag av eldfasta varor, framställda genom elektrisk smältning
- 69.02 Eldfasta murstenar, block, plattor och liknande eldfast konstruktionsmateriel, annan än varor hänförliga till nr 69.01
- 69.03 Andra eldfasta varor (t.ex. retorter, deglar, mufflar, munstycken, stoppare, stöd, skålar, rör, hylsor och stänger), andra än varor hänförliga till nr 69.01
- 69.04 Murtegel (inbegripet bjälklagstegel, håltegel o.d.)

- 69.05 Takpannor, skortenspipor, rökhuvor, skorstensfoder, gesimser och andra varor för byggnadsändamål, inbegripet byggnadsornament
- 69.06 A Ledningsrör och rännor (inbegripet vinklar, krökar och liknande delar) av stengods
- 69.07 "Gatsten", trottoarplattor, golvplattor, plattor för eldstäder samt väggplattor, oglaserade
- 69.08 "Gatsten", trottoarplattor, golvplattor, plattor för eldstäder samt väggplattor, glaserade
- 69.09 Laboratoriartiklar samt artiklar för kemiskt eller annat tekniskt bruk; hoar, kar och liknande behållare av sådana slag som användes inom lantbruket; krukor, burkar och liknande artiklar av sådana slag som vanligen användes för transport eller förpackning av varor
- 69.10 Diskhoar, tvättställ, bidéer, WC-stolar, urinaler, badkar och liknande sanitetsartiklar för installation
- 69.11 Bordsartiklar och andra artiklar av sådana slag som vanligen användes för hushålls- eller toalettändamål, av porslin (inbegripet biskviporslin och parian)
- 69.12 Bordsartiklar och andra artiklar av sådana slag som vanligen användes för hushålls- eller toalettändamål, av andra keramiska material
- 69.13 Statyetter och andra prydnadsföremål samt prydnadsartiklar för personligt bruk; inredningsartiklar
- 69.14 Andra varor
- 70.01 Glasavfall; glasmassa (med undantag av optiskt glas)
- 70.03 A - 1 Glasrör med en utvidningskoefficient större än 40×10^{-7}
- 70.03 B - 1 Stänger av glas som ej har låg utvidningskoefficient
- 70.03 B - 3 Rör av glas som ej har låg utvidningskoefficient
- 70.04 A - F Planglas, gjutet eller valsat (inbegripet överfångsglas och trädglas), obearbetat, även mönstrat, av kvadratisk eller rektangulär form; med undantag av spegelglas, som har ett färglöst eller vitt tvärsnitt, med en tjocklek överstigande 4 mm och på vilket inget annat mått överstiger 400 mm, av obearbetat gjutet eller valsat glas, ej utgörande överfångsglas eller trädglas
- 70.05 Planglas, draget eller blåst (inbegripet överfångsglas), obearbetat, av kvadratisk eller rektangulär form

- 70.06 A till D Planglas, gjutet, valsat, draget eller blåst (inbegripet överfångsglas och trådglass), av kvadratisk eller rektangulär form, ytslipat eller ytpolerat men ej vidare bearbetat; med undantag av polerat spegelglas, obearbetat, med en tjocklek överstigande 4 mm och på vilket inget annat mått överstiger 400 mm
- 70.07 Planglas, gjutet, valsat, draget eller blåst (inbegripet överfångsglas och trådglass), skuret till annan form än kvadratisk eller rektangulär eller böjt eller på annat sätt bearbetat (t.ex. bearbetat på kanterna eller graverat), även ytslipat eller ytpolerat; flerväggiga isolerrutor av glas; s.k. blyinfattade rutor
- 70.08 Säkerhetsrutor bestående av härdat eller laminerat glas, även tillformade
- 70.09 Spegel av glas (inbegripet backspeglar), även inramade eller försedda med baksida av annat material
- 70.10 Damejanner, flaskor, burkar, krukor, tabletrör och liknande kärl av glas, av sådana slag som vanligen användes för transport eller förpackning av varor; proppar och andra tillslutningsanordningar av glas
- 70.11 A, B - 2, Glashöljen (inbegripet kolvar och rör) till elektriska glödlampor,
B - 3, elektronrör e.d.; glashöljen, med eller utan anodanslutningar,
B - 4, erhållna genom formning, icke överdragna eller på annat sätt bearbetade, för katodstrålerör; andra än av glas med låg utvidgningkoefficient, av smält kiseldioxid eller smält kvarts
- 70.12 Glas till termosflaskor eller andra termoskärl
- 70.13 Glasvaror (andra än artiklar hänförliga till nr 70.19) av sådana slag som vanligen användes som bords-, köks-, toalett- eller kontorsartiklar, för prydnadsändamål inomhus eller för liknande ändamål
- 70.14 Glasvaror för belysnings- eller signaleringsändamål samt optiska element av glas, ej optiskt bearbetade och ej tillverkade av optiskt glas
- 70.15 Urglas och liknande glas (inbegripet glas av sådana slag som användes till solglasögon, dock ej glas lämpliga till synkorrigerande linser), böjda, kupiga eller formade på liknande sätt; glasglobor och segment av glasglobor, av sådana slag som användes för tillverkning av urglas e.d.
- 70.16 A Murstenar, plattor, block och andra artiklar av pressat eller formgjutet glas av sådana slag som vanligen användes för byggnadsändamål
- 70.17 Laboratorieartiklar samt hygieniska och farmaceutiska artiklar av glas, även graderade eller kalibrerade; glasampuller

- 70.18 A - 2 - Ämnen till synkorrigerande glasögonlinser eller rondeller, av
a - 2 - a optiskt glas ej optiskt bearbetat, med ett brytningsindex från
1.500 t.o.m. 1.550 och med en av ytorna genomsynlig, sfäriska
och toriska
- 70.18 B - 2 - a Ämnen till synkorrigerande glasögonlinser, bifokala eller multi-
fokala, ej optiskt bearbetade
- 70.19 B Glasrörningar och små glasplattor, mindre splitter av glas, även
på underlag, för mosaikarbeten och liknande dekorationsändamål;
prydnader och andra dekorationsartiklar framställda genom s.k.
lamparbete
- 70.19 C - 1 Reflexpärlor (ballotini) med ett brytningsindex på högst 1.90
- 70.19 D Annat
- 70.20 A, B - 1, Glasfibrer (inbegripet glasull) samt garn, vävnader och andra
C, D, E varor tillverkade därav; med undantag av ändlösa glasfibrer,
andra än i form av avslitet garn och roving
- 70.21 B, C Varor av glas; med undantag av apparater för industriändamål
och delar därtill av glas med låg utvidgningskoefficient
- 71.03 Ädelstenar, syntetiska eller rekonstruerade, obearbetade eller
slipade eller på annat sätt bearbetade (inbegripet osorterade
ädelstenar, temporärt uppträdda för att underlätta transporten)
men ej infattade, monterade eller på annat sätt uppträdda
- 71.04 Stoft och pulver av naturliga eller syntetiska ädelstenar
- 71.05 B, C Halvfabrikat av silver, inbegripet förgyllt eller platinerat
silver
- 71.06 Oädel metall med plätering av silver, obearbetad, samt halv-
fabrikat därav
- 71.07 B, C Halvfabrikat av guld, inbegripet platinerat guld
- 71.08 Oädel metall eller silver med plätering av guld, obearbetade,
samt halvfabrikat därav
- 71.09 B, C Halvfabrikat av platina och andra platinametaller
- 71.10 Oädel metall eller ädel metall med plätering av platina eller
annan platinametall, obearbetade, samt halvfabrikat därav
- 71.12 A - 2 Andra bijouterivaror och delar därtill, av ädel metall, utan
infattningar av ädla stenar (diamanter, safirer, rubiner och
smaragder) eller pärlor
- 71.12 B Bijouterivaror av sådana legeringar av ädel metall eller av metall
med plätering av ädel metall som definierats i de spanska till-
läggsanmärkningarna 2 och 3 till 71 kap.

- 71.13 Guldsmedsvaror och delar därtill, av ädel metall eller av metall med plätning av ädel metall, andra än varor hänförliga till nr 71.12
- 71.14 Andra varor av ädel metall eller av metall med plätning av ädel metall
- 71.16 Bijouterivaror, ej hänförliga till nr 71.12 eller 71.15
- 73.02 B till L Ferrolegeringar; med undantag av ferromangan
- 73.04 A Korta avhugg av järn- eller ståltråd ("wire pellets")
- 73.05 A Pulveriserat järn och stål
- 73.11 ur A - 1 Profilstång av järn eller stål, annat än specialstål enligt definition i den spanska tilläggsanmärkningen 8 (a) till 73 kap., ej vidare bearbetad än smidd
- 73.11 ur A - 2 Profilstånd av järn eller stål, annat än specialstål enligt definition i den spanska tilläggsanmärkningen 8 (a) till 73 kap., ej vidare bearbetad än tillformad eller färdigbehandlad i kallt tillstånd
- 73.13 ur B Plåt av stål som tål låga temperaturer, mellan 3 mm och 4.75 mm tjock, under förutsättning att klassificeringscertifikat avlämnas
- 73.13 D - 2 - a
ur D - 2 - b Annan plåt, av järn eller stål, ej vidare bearbetad än kallvalsad eller färdigbehandlad i kallt tillstånd, med en tjocklek av minst 3 mm
- 73.13 ur D - 3 - e Annan plåt, av järn eller stål, pläterad med silver, guld eller platina
- 73.15 ur C - 7 - b Band av kolrikt stål, kallvalsade eller färdigbehandlade i kallt tillstånd
- 73.15 C - 8 Plåt av kolrikt stål
- 73.15 C - 9 - b
C - 9 - c Tråd av kolrikt stål, även överdragen, annan än isolerad elektrisk tråd, på vilken det största tvärsnittsmåttet är mindre än 5 mm
- 73.15 D - 9,
E - 9, ur F - 4,
G - 9 Tråd av legerat stål
- 73.20 Rördelar (t.ex. skarvrör, knärör, muffar och flänsar) av järn eller stål
- 73.21 Konstruktioner och delar till konstruktioner (t.ex. skjul och andra byggnader, broar och brosektioner, slussportar, torn, fackverksmaster, tak, fackverk till tak, dörr- och fönsterkarmar, fönsterluckor, räcken och pelare) av järn eller stål; plåt band, stång rör o.d. av järn eller stål, bearbetade för användning i konstruktioner

- 73.22 Cisterner, tankar, kar och liknande behållare av järn eller stål, för alla slags ämnen (andra än komprimerad eller till vätska förtätad gas), med en rymd av mer än 300 liter, även med inre beklädnad eller värmeisolerade men ej försedda med maskinell utrustning eller utrustning för uppvärmning eller avkyllning
- 73.23 Fat, burkar, flaskor, askar och liknande behållare, av järn- eller stålplåt, av sådana slag som vanligen användes för transport eller förpackning av varor
- 73.24 A Behållare, av järn eller stål, för komprimerad eller till vätska förtätad gas, med en rymd av mer än 300 liter
- 73.26 Taggtråd av järn eller stål; vridet band eller vriden enkel flat tråd, med eller utan taggar, samt löst tvinnad dubbel tråd, av sådana slag som användes till stängsel, av järn eller stål
- 73.27 E Klippnät av järn eller stål
- 73.29 Kättingar och kedjor samt delar därtill, av järn eller stål
- 73.30 Ankaren och draggar samt delar därtill, av järn eller stål
- 73.31 Spik, stift (inbegripet häftstift), märlor, spetsade krokare och öglor samt spikbleck, krampor och broddar, av järn eller stål, även med huvud av annat material, dock ej sådana med huvud av koppar
- 73.32 Bultar (inbegripet bultar utan huvud samt pinnbultar och pinnskruvar) och muttrar, även ogängade, skruvar (inbegripet skruvkrokare och skruvögglor), nitare, kilar, sprintar, saxsprintar och liknande artiklar, av järn eller stål; underläggsbrickor (inbegripet fjäderbrickor), av järn eller stål
- 73.33 Nålar för handsömnad (inbegripet brodering), nålar för handknytning av mattor, stickor, snörnålar, virknålar o.d. samt broderprylar, av järn eller stål
- 73.34 Knappnålar, säkerhetsnålar, hårnålar, hårklämmor, papiljotter och liknande artiklar (med undantag av hattnålar och andra prydnadsnålar), av järn eller stål
- 73.36 Kaminer och andra artiklar för rumsuppvärmning, spisar (inbegripet värmeledningsspisar), kokapparater, gaskök, tallriksvärmare med brännare, tvättgrytor med eldstad eller annan uppvärmningsanordning samt liknande artiklar, ej elektriska, av sådana slag som användes i hushåll, ävensom delar därtill, av järn eller stål
- 73.37 Värmepannor (med undantag av pannor enligt nr 84.01) och radiatorer för centraluppvärmning, ej försedda med elektrisk uppvärmningsanordning, samt delar därtill, av järn eller stål; luftvärmare och varmluftsfordelare (inbegripet apparater som även kan fördela sval eller konditionerad luft), ej försedda med elektrisk uppvärmningsanordning men utrustade med motordriven fläkt eller blåsmaskin, samt delar därtill, av järn eller stål

- 73.38 Artiklar av sådana slag som vanligen användes för hushållsbruk, sanitetsgods samt delar till sådana varor, av järn eller stål; stålull; diskbollar, putsvantar o.d., av järn eller stål
- 73.40 Andra varor av järn eller stål
- 74 kap. Koppar och varor därav
- 75.01 C Avfall och skrot av nickel
- 75.02 Stång av nickel; tråd av nickel
- 75.03 Plåt och band av nickel; folier av nickel; pulver och fjäll av nickel
- 75.04 Rör och rörämnena av nickel; ihålig stång samt rördelar (t.ex. skarvrör, knäror, muffar och flänsar), av nickel
- 75.05 Anoder för förnickling, bearbetade eller obearbetade, inbegripet sådana som framställts genom elektrolys
- 75.06 Andra varor av nickel
- 76 kap. Aluminium och varor därav
- 78 kap. Bly och varor därav
- 79 kap. Zink och varor därav
- 80 kap. Tenn och varor därav
- ur 82 kap. Verktyg, redskap, knivar, skedar och gafflar av oädel metall; delar därtill; med undantag av mekaniska apparater och redskap speciellt konstruerade för fjärrhantering av högradioaktivt material (manuellt kontrollerade) och med undantag av glas-mästardiamanter (ur 82.04 A och 82.04 B)
- 83 kap. Diverse varor av oädel metall
- 84.01 A, B, C - 1 - a, C - 1 - b, C - 2, D Ångpannor och andra ånggeneratorer (med undantag av varmvattenpannor för centraluppvärmning som även kan producera lågtrycks-ånga); hetvattenpannor; med undantag av vattenrörspannor med ett tryck överstigande 120 kg/cm²
- 84.02 Hjälpapparater för användning tillsammans med ånggeneratorer eller hetvattenpannor enligt 84.01 (t.ex. economisers, överhettare, sotningsapparater, anordningar för stoftåterföring o.d.); kondensorer för ångmaskiner
- 84.05 B Ångmaskiner, hopbyggda med ångpanna
- 84.06 B, C, D - 2 Förbränningskolvmotorer; med undantag av motorer och delar därtill till luftfartyg

- 84.07 Hydrauliska motorer (inbegripet vattenhjul och vattenturbiner)
- 84.08 B till F Andra motorer, med undantag av reaktionsmotorer (jumbojetmotorer, ramm-motorer, pulsmotorer, raketmotorer) och delar därtill
- 84.09 Maskindrivna vägvältar
- 84.10 Vätskepumpar (inbegripet pumpar med motor eller turbin), även försedda med mätanordningar; vätskeelevatorer med skopor, kedjor, skruvar, band e.d.
- 84.11 A Pumpar för högt vakuum
- 84.11 B Icke mekaniska pumpar och kompressorer
- 84.11 C Mekaniska pumpar och kompressorer utan motorer
- 84.11 D - 2, Pumpar och kompressorer med motor eller turbin, med undantag av
D - 3 dem som drivs uteslutande av gasturbiner
- 84.11 E Fläktar, blåsmaskiner o.d.
- 84.11 F Frikolvskompressorer för gasturbiner
- 84.11 G Delar till maskiner hänförliga till nr 84.11
- 84.12 Luftkonditioneringsapparater bestående av motordriven fläkt och anordningar för reglering av luftens temperatur och fuktighet, allt hopbyggt till en enhet
- 84.13 Brännare för flytande bränsle, pulveriserat fast bränsle eller gas, till eldstäder; mekaniska eldningsapparater, mekaniska eldstadsrostar, mekaniska anordningar för avlägsnande av aska samt liknande anordningar
- 84.14 B Kupolugnar (metallsmältugnar)
- 84.14 C Katalytiska ugnar för användning i den kemiska industrin, vägande mer än 10.000 kg
- 84.14 D Bakugnar, inbegripet ugnar för bakning av kax
- 84.14 E Ugnar för cementtillverkning
- 84.14 F Andra ugnar
- 84.14 G Delar till ugnar hänförliga till nr 84.14
- 84.15 C - 2 Andra kylskåp, kylmaskiner och annan kylutrustning (elektriska och andra); med undantag av kylutrustning vägande högst 50 kg
- 84.15 D - 2 Andra delar till kylskåp, kylmaskiner och annan kylutrustning

- 84.16 Kalandrar och liknande valsmaskiner (andra än maskiner för bearbetning eller valsning av metall eller för bearbetning av glas) samt valsar därtill
- 84.17 Maskiner och apparater, även för laboratorier och även med elektrisk uppvärmning, för behandling av material genom förfaranden som inbegriper temperaturändring, såsom uppvärmning, kokning, rostning, destillering, rektifiering, sterilisering, pastörisering, ångbehandling, torkning, indunstning, förångning, kondensering eller avkylning, ej utgörande maskiner eller apparater av sådana slag som användes för hushållsbruk; varmvattenberedare, icke elektriska
- 84.18 D Andra centrifuger; andra maskiner och apparater (andra än filterrhattar, mjölkssilar o.d.) för filtrering eller rening av vätskor eller gaser
- 84.18 E Delar till maskiner och apparater hänförliga till nr 84.18
- 84.20 A, B, C, Vågar (med undantag av vågar känsliga för 0.05 g eller mindre), inbegripet räkne- och kontrollvågar
- 84.21 Mekaniska apparater (även för handkraft) för utsprutning, spridning eller finfördelning av vätskor eller pulver; brandsläckningsapparater (även laddade); sprutpistoler och liknande apparater; ångbläster- och sandblästerapparater samt liknande apparater
- 84.22 A Maskiner, stationära eller mobila, för fjärrhantering av gods (ej manuellt styrda), speciellt konstruerade för hantering av högradioaktiva ämnen
- 84.23 Maskiner och apparater, stationära eller rörliga, för grävning, schaktning, planering, stampning, borrarng eller brytning av jord, sten, mineral eller malm (t.ex. schaktmaskiner, kolbrytningsmaskiner, grävmaskiner, skrapor, väghyvlar och s.k. bull-dozers); pålningsmaskiner; snöplogar utan egen framdrivningsanordning (inbegripet utrustning till snöplogar)
- 84.24 Maskiner och redskap för lantbruk eller trädgårdsskötsel, avsedda för jordens beredning eller odling (t.ex. plogar, harvar, kultivatörer, såmaskiner och gödselspridare); vältar för gräsmattor och idrottsplatser
- 84.25 A - 2, B, C, D, E Maskiner och redskap för skörd eller tröskning; halm- och foderpressar; slättermaskiner och gräsklippningsmaskiner; rensningsmaskiner för spannmål, baljväxtfrön eller andra frön samt ägg-sorteringsmaskiner och andra sorteringsmaskiner för lantbruksprodukter (andra än maskiner av sådana slag som användes inom kvarnindustrin, hänförliga till nr 84.29); med undantag av skörde-maskiner, även med självbindare, för majs
- 84.26 Maskiner och apparater för mejerihanteringen (inbegripet mjölkningmaskiner)

- 84.27 Pressar och krossar samt andra maskiner och apparater av sådana slag som användes vid framställning av vin eller cider eller vid beredning av fruktsaft e.d.
- 84.28 Andra maskiner och apparater för lantbruk, trädgårdsskötsel, fjäderfäavel eller biodling; gröningsapparater försedda med maskinell utrustning eller uppvärmningsanordning; äggkläckningsapparater och kycklingmödrar
- 84.29 Maskiner och apparater av sådana slag som användes inom kvarnindustrin samt andra maskiner och apparater (andra än av lantbrukstyp) för bearbetning av spannmål eller torkade baljväxtfrön
- 84.30 Maskiner och apparater, ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel, av sådana slag som användes inom följande livsmedelsindustrier: bageri-, konfektyr- och chokladindustrierna, industrier för tillverkning av makaroner, ravioli och liknande spannmålsbaserade födoämnen, industrier för beredning av kött, fisk, frukt eller köksväxter (inbegripet köttkvarnar och skärmaskiner) samt socker- och bryggeriindustrierna
- 84.31 Maskiner och apparater för tillverkning eller efterbehandling av pappersmassa, papper eller papp
- 84.32 Bokbinderimaskiner och bokbinderiapparater, inbegripet trådhäftmaskiner
- 84.33 Skärmaskiner av alla slag, för papper eller papp; andra maskiner och apparater för bearbetning av pappersmassa, papper eller papp
- 84.34 Maskiner, apparater och redskap för typgjutning eller sättning; maskiner och apparater, andra än verktygsmaskiner enligt nr 84.45, 84.46 eller 84.47, för tillverkning av klichéer eller andra tryckformar (även cylindriska); typer, matriser, klichéer och andra tryckformar (även cylindriska); plåtar, cylindrar och litografiska stenar, preparerade för grafiskt ändamål (t.ex. slipade, kornade eller polerade)
- 84.35 Tryckmaskiner (tryckpressar); hjälppapparater för användning vid tryckning
- 84.36 Maskiner för framställning av syntetiska eller regenererade textilfibrer; maskiner av sådana slag som användes för förarbetning av naturliga, syntetiska eller regenererade textilfibrer, maskiner för spinning, tvinning, dubblering, spolning, rullning eller haspling av textiltgarn (inbegripet inslagsspolningsmaskiner)
- 84.37 Vävstolar, trikåmaskiner samt maskiner för tillverkning av överspunnet garn, tyll, spetsar, broderier, snörmakeriarbeten, flätor eller nätknytningar; maskiner (inbegripet varpmaskiner och varpklistringsmaskiner) för förberedning av garn för användning i till detta nummer hänförliga maskiner

- 84.38 Hjälpmaskiner och hjälpapparater för användning tillsammans med maskiner enligt nr 84.37 (t.ex. skafmaskiner, jacquardmaskiner, varp- och skottväktare samt anordningar för skyttelväxling); delar och tillbehör lämpliga att användas uteslutande eller huvudsakligen till maskiner enligt detta nummer eller till maskiner hänförliga till nr 84.36 eller 84.37 (t.ex. spindlar, spinningar, kardbeslag, kammar, spinnmunstycken, skyttlar, solv, skaftramar och trikåmaskinsnålar)
- 84.39 Maskiner och apparater för tillverkning eller efterbehandling av filt som längdvara eller i avpassade stycken, inbegripet maskiner för tillverkning av filthattar samt hattformar
- 84.40 B till I Maskiner och apparater för tvättning eller annan rengöring, torkning, blekning, färgning, anpretering, beläggning eller annan efterbehandling av textiltgarn, textilvävnader eller andra textilvaror, även konfektionerade (inbegripet tvättmaskiner för våttvätt och kemisk tvätt); lägg-, rull- och skärmaskiner för vävnader e.d., maskiner av sådana slag som vid tillverkning av linoleummattor eller andra golvbeläggingsmaterial användes för att anbringa massa på underlag av textilvara eller på annat underlag; maskiner av sådana slag som användes för tryckning av textilvaror, läder, tapeter, omslagspapper, linoleummattor eller annat material med likformigt återkommande mönster eller ord eller med färg som täcker hela ytan samt graverade eller etsade tryckplåtar och tryckvalsar därtill; med undantag av tvättmaskiner för kläder med en kapacitet för torrt tvättgods på högst 6 kg
- 84.41 Symaskiner; möbler speciellt konstruerade för symaskiner; symaskinsnålar
- 84.42 Maskiner och apparater (andra än symaskiner) för beredning eller bearbetning av hudar, skinn eller läder (inbegripet skomaskiner)
- 84.43 Konvertrar, gjutskänkar, götkokiller och gjutmaskiner av sådana slag som användes inom metallindustrin
- 84.44 Valsverk och valsar därtill
- 84.46 Verktygsmaskiner för bearbetning av sten, keramiska produkter, betong, asbestcement eller liknande mineraliska material eller för bearbetning av glas i kallt tillstånd, andra än maskiner hänförliga till nr 84.49
- 84.47 Verktygsmaskiner för bearbetning av trä, kork, ben, hårdgummi, styv plast eller liknande hårda material, andra än maskiner hänförliga till nr 84.49
- 84.49 Handverktyg, pneumatiska eller hopbyggda med icke elektrisk motor
- 84.50 Maskiner och apparater för svetsning, hårdlödning, skärning eller ythårdning med gas

- 84.51 A - 2, B Skrivmaskiner, icke elektriska, dock inbegripet bärbara elektriska skrivmaskiner; checkstämpningsmaskiner
- 84.52 A - 2, B, C Räknesmaskiner, med undantag av elektroniska räknemaskiner; bokfö-
föringsmaskiner och kassakontrollapparater med inbyggt räkneverk
- 84.54 B Andra maskiner och apparater för kontorsbruk (t.ex. adresserings-
maskiner, maskiner för sortering, räkning eller förpackning av
mynt, pennformeringsapparater, hålslag och häftapparater); med
undantag av hektografer och stencilapparater, försedda med
särskiljande anordningar
- ur 84.55 A Delar och tillbehör lämpliga att användas uteslutande eller
huvudsakligen till maskiner av sådana slag som är hänförliga
till nr 84.52 A - 1, 84.52 B - 1 och 84.52. C - 1.
- 84.55 B Andra delar och tillbehör
- 84.56 Maskiner och apparater för sortering, siktning, avskiljning,
tvättning, krossning, malning eller blandning av jord, sten,
malm eller andra mineraliska ämnen i fast form (inbegripet
pulver- och pastaform); maskiner och apparater för agglomerering,
gjutning eller formning av fasta mineraliska bränslen, keramiska
massor, icke hårdnad betong, gips eller andra mineraliska produk-
ter i pulver- eller pastaform; maskiner för tillverkning av gjut-
formar av sand
- 84.58 Försäljningsautomater (t.ex. frimärks-, cigarrett-, chocklad-
och livsmedelsautomater), ej utgörande spelautomater
- 84.59 D till K Maskiner och mekaniska apparater med självständiga arbetsupp-
gifter, ej hänförliga till annat nummer eller undernummer i
detta kapitel; med undantag av dem för tillverkning av varor
hänförliga till nummer 28.51 A (deuterium och deuteriumsammansätt-
ningar), kärnreaktorer och dem speciellt konstruerade för upp-
arbetning av förbrukat kärnbränsle
- 84.60 Formflaskor för metallgjuterier; gjutformar av sådana slag som
användes för metall (andra än götkokiller), hårdmetall, glas,
mineraliska ämnen (t.ex. keramiska massor, betong eller cement),
gummi eller plast
- 84.61 Kranar, ventiler och liknande anordningar för rörledningar,
ångpannor, tankar, kar e.d., inbegripet reducerventiler och
termostatreglerade ventiler
- 84.62 Kullager, rullager och nållager
- 84.63 Transmissionsaxlar, vevaxlar, lagerhus, glidlager, kuggjul,
friktionsjul, kuggväxlar, väsellådor och andra variabla ut-
växlingar, svänghjul, remskivor, linskivor, block, blockskivor
och axelkopplingar

- 84.64 Packningar av metallplåt i förening med annat material (t.ex. asbest, filt eller papp) eller av flera skikt metallfolier; satser av packningar av skilda material, för maskiner, rörledningar e.d. i påsar, kuvert eller liknande förpackningar
- 84.65 Delar till maskiner eller apparater, ej försedda med elektriska kopplingsanordningar. Isolatorer, spolar, kontaktelement eller andra elektriska anordningar och ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel
- 85.02 Elektromagneter; permanenta magneter samt varor av speciella material, utgörande ämnen till sådana magneter; magnetchuckar och andra elektromagnetiska eller permanentmagnetiska uppspanningsanordningar för arbetsstycken; elektromagnetiska kopplingar; elektromagnetiska bromsar; elektromagnetiska lyftdon
- 85.03 Galvaniska element och batterier
- 85.04 Elektriska ackumulatörer
- 85.05 Handverktyg med inbyggd elektrisk motor
- 85.06 Elektromekaniska hushållsapparater med inbyggd elektrisk motor
- 85.07 Rakapparater och hårklippningsmaskiner med inbyggd elektrisk motor
- 85.08 Elektrisk start- och tändningsutrustning för förbränningsmotorer (inbegripet tändmagneter, tändgeneratorer, tändspolar, startmotorer, tändstift och glödtändstift); generatorer (för likström eller växelström) och bakströmsreläer för användning tillsammans med förbränningsmotorer
- 85.09 Elektrisk belysnings- och signalutrustning, elektriska vindrutetorkare samt elektriska avfrostnings- och avimningsanordningar, för cyklar eller motorfordon:
- 85.10 Bärbara elektriska batteri- eller generatorlampor, andra än lampor hänförliga till nr 85.09
- 85.11 Elektriska ugnar samt apparater för induktiv eller dielektrisk uppvärmning, för industri- eller laboratoriebruk; elektriska eller med laser arbetande maskiner och apparater för svetsning, lödning eller skärning
- 85.12 Elektriska vattenvattenberedare och doppvärmare; elektriska apparater för uppvärmning av marken samt elektriska apparater för rumsuppvärmning; elektriska apparater för hårbehandling (t.ex. hårtorkningsapparater, onduleringsapparater och hårtångvärmare) samt elektriska stryk- och pressjärn; elektriska värmeapparater för hushållsbruk; elektriska värmenotstånd, andra än sådana av kol

- 85.13 Elektriska apparater för trådtelefoni eller trådtelegrafi (inbegripet sådana apparater för bärfrekvenssystem)
- 85.14 Mikrofoner och stativ därtill; högtalare; tonfrekvensförstärkare
- 85.15 Apparater för sändning eller mottagning av radiotelefoni eller radiotelegrafi; apparater för sändning eller mottagning av rundradio eller television (inbegripet mottagare hopbyggda med apparater för upptagning eller återgivning av ljud) samt televisionskameror; apparater för radionavigering, radarapparater samt apparater för radiomanövrering, radiostyrning e.d.
- 85.16 Elektrisk trafikövervakningsutrustning för järnvägar, landsvägar, gator, floder eller kanaler samt utrustning för liknande ändamål i hamnar eller på flygfält
- 85.17 Elektriska signalapparater, akustiska eller visuella (såsom ringklockor, sirener, signaltablor samt tjuv- och brandlarmsapparater), andra än apparater enligt nr 85.09 eller 85.16
- 85.18 Elektriska kondensatorer, fasta eller variabla
- 85.20 Elektriska glödlampor och elektriska gasurladdningslampor (inbegripet lampor för infrarött eller ultraviolett ljus); bågampor
- 85.21 D Katodstrålerör
- 85.21 E Andra elektronrör
- 85.21 G Monterade piezoelektriska kristaller
- 85.21 H Dioder, transistorer och liknande halvledarkomponenter eller halvledarelement
- 85.21 I Elektroniska mikrokretsar
- 85.22 B-3 Elektroniska maskiner och apparater med självständiga arbetsuppgifter, ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel, med undantag av varor hänförliga till undernummer A, B-1 och B-2, upptagna i lista A till Bilaga II
- 85.23 Isolerad elektrisk tråd, kabel (även koaxialkabel), stång o.d. (inbegripet lackerade eller anodoxiderade), även med kopplingsanordningar
- 85.24 Kolborstar, bågampskol, kol för galvaniska element, kolelektroder och andra artiklar av kol, av sådana slag som användes för elektriskt ändamål
- 85.25 Elektriska isolatorer, oavsett materialet

- 85.26 Isolerdetaljer (med undantag av isolatorer hänförliga till nr 85.25) för elektriska maskiner eller apparater eller för annat elektriskt ändamål, utgörande detaljer helt av isolermaterial bortsett från mindre metalldelar som ingjutas eller inpressats i massan i samband med tillverkningen och som är avsedda uteslutande för sammanfogning
- 85.27 Elektriska isolerrör samt förbindningsdetaljer därtill, av oädel metall, invändigt belagda med isolermaterial
- 85.28 Elektriska delar till maskiner och apparater, ej utgörande varor hänförliga till något av de föregående numren i detta kapitel
- 86.03 B Ånglok; tendrar
- 87.01 Traktorer (andra än dragtruckar hänförliga till nr 87.07), även försedda med kraftuttag, vinschar eller remskivor
- 87.02 A Motorfordon för personbefordran eller för både person- och godsbefordran ("dual-purpose")
- 87.02 B-3 Andra motorfordon för godsbefordran, inbegripet underreden försedda med förarhytt
- 87.03 A Bilar för televisonsinspelningar
- 87.03 C Kranbilar
- 87.03 D Andra bilar för speciella ändamål
- 87.04 Underreden försedda med motor, till motorfordon hänförliga till nr 87.01, 87.02 eller 87.03
- 87.05 Karosserier (inbegripet förarhytter) till motorfordon hänförliga till nr 87.01, 87.02 eller 87.03
- 87.06 Delar och tillbehör till motorfordon hänförliga till nr 87.01, 87.02 eller 87.03
- 87.07 Truckar av sådana slag som användes i fabriker, magasin eller hamnområden eller på flygplatser för korta transporter eller för hantering av gods (t.ex. flaktruckar, gaffeltruckar och gränsletruckar); dragtruckar av sådana slag som användes på järnvägsperronger; delar till i detta nummer nämnda fordon
- 87.08 Stridsvagnar och andra motordrivna pansrade stridsfordon, även utrustade med vapen, samt delar till sådana fordon
- 87.09 Motorcyklar och mopeder samt cyklar försedda med hjälpmotor, med eller utan sidvagn; sidvagnar av alla slag
- 87.10 Cyklar (inbegripet trehjuliga transportcyklar) utan motor
- 87.11 Invalidvagnar med eller utan motor eller annan mekanisk framdrivningsanordning

- 87.12 Delar och tillbehör till artiklar hänförliga till nr 87.09, 87.10 eller 87.11
- 87.13 Barnvagnar och delar därtill
- 87.14 Andra fordon (inbegripet släpfordon) utan mekanisk framdrivningsanordning samt delar därtill
- 88.01 A Sondballonger för meteorologiska och andra ändamål
- 88.02 ur C-1 Andra luftfartyg, försedda med en eller två kolvmotorer eller
C-2-a turbo-propmotorer, med en startkapacitet på högst 550 metriska hp
C-3-a per motor
- 88.02 ur C-1 Andra luftfartyg, försedda med en eller två jet-motorer, med en
C-2-c startkapacitet på högst 500 kg per motor
C-3-c
- 88.03 B Delar till flygmaskiner, segel- och glidflygplan samt drakar
- 88.04 Fallskärmar samt delar och tillbehör därtill
- ur 89 kap Fartyg samt annan flytande materiel; med undantag av krigsfartyg och fartyg för upphuggning (nr 89.01 A och 89.04)
- 90.01 Linser, prismor, speglar och andra optiska element, oavsett materialet, monterade, andra än sådana element av glas som ej är optiskt bearbetade; skivor och plattor av polariserande material
- 90.02 Linser, prismor, speglar och andra optiska element, oavsett materialet, monterade, utgörande delar eller tillbehör till instrument eller apparater, andra än sådana element av glas som ej är optiskt bearbetade
- 90.03 Bågar och infattningar samt delar därtill, för glasögon, pincenöer, lornjetter e.d.
- 90.04 Glasögon, pincenöer, lornjetter o.d., avsedda för synkorrektion, som skydd för ögonen eller för annat ändamål
- 90.05 Kikare (monokulära och binokulära), inbegripet prismakikare
- 90.06 Astronomiska instrument (t.ex. spegelteleskop, meridiencirklar och ekvatorialer) samt stativ därtill, med undantag av radioastronomiska instrument
- 90.07 Stillbildskameror; blixtljusapparater och blixllampor för fotografiskt bruk, andra än gasurladdningslampor enligt nr 85.20
- 90.08 Kinokameror, kinoprojektorer samt ljudupptagnings- och ljudåtergivningsapparater för kinematografiskt bruk; alla slags kombinationer av dessa apparater
- 90.09 A,C-2 Stillbildsprojektorer; fotografiska (andra än kinematografiska)
C-3 förstörings- och förminskningsapparater; med undantag av läs-
D apparater för mikrofilm och fotografiska (utom kinematografiska) förstörings- och förminskningsapparater med inbyggda elektroniska anordningar för automatisk filtrering eller exponering

- 90.10 Apparater och utrustning av sådana slag som användes i foto- eller kinolaboratorier, ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel; fotokopieringsapparater (med optiskt system eller av kontakttyp) och värmekopieringsapparater; projektionsdukar
- 90.11 Elektron- och protonmikroskop samt elektron- och proton-diffraktionskameror
- 90.13 Optiska apparater och instrument samt andra optiska artiklar (inbegripet strålkastare men ej andra belysningsartiklar), ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel; lasrar, andra än laserdioder
- 90.14 Instrument för geodesi (inbegripet fotogrammetrisk geodesi) lantmäteri, hydrografi, navigation, meteorologi, hydrologi och geofysik; kompasser; avståndsmätare
- 90.15 Vågar känsliga för 0,05 g eller mindre, även med tillhörande vikter
- 90.16 A, B-1 Ritinstrument, ritsinstrument, räkneark, ritpapper,
B-2, B-3 pantografer, räknestickor, räkneskivor o.d; instrument och apparater
B-6, B-7 för mätning eller kontroll, ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta
C, D kapitel (t.ex. mikrometrar, skjutmått, tolkar, mätstockar och balanseringsapparater); profilprojektorer; med undantag av mått-satser o.d. (typ Johanson) samt automatiska apparater för kontroll av lufttäthet eller vattentäthet i behållare
- 90.17 Medicinska och kirurgiska instrument och apparater (även för tandläkar- eller veterinärbruk), inbegripet elektromedicinska apparater samt instrument för ögonundersökning
- 90.18 Apparater för mekanoterapi; massageapparater; apparater för psykotekniska undersökningar; apparater för konstgjord andning, ozonterapi, syreterapi eller aerosolterapi samt liknande apparater; andningsapparater (inbegripet gasmasker o.d)
- 90.19 Ortopediska artiklar, medicinsk-kirurgiska gördlar, brockband o.d.; spjälor och andra artiklar för behandling av frakturer; konstgjorda lemmar, ögon, tänder och andra kroppsdelar; hör-apparater för hörselskadade och andra artiklar avsedda att bäras av användaren, att hållas i handen eller att implanteras i kroppen för att kompensera en defekt eller ett handikapp
- 90.20 Apparater baserade på utnyttjandet av röntgenstrålar eller av strålning från radioaktiva ämnen (inbegripet radiografi- och radioterapiapparater); röntgengeneratorer; röntgenrör; röntgenskärmar; högspänningsgeneratorer för röntgen; manöverpaneler och manöverpulpeter för röntgenapparatur; bord, stolar o.d. för röntgenundersökning eller röntgenbehandling

- 90.21 Instrument, apparater, modeller o.d avsedda enbart för demonstrationsändamål (t.ex. vid undervisning eller på utställningar), ej lämpliga för annan användning
- 90.22 Maskiner och apparater för mekanisk provning av hårdhet, hållfasthet, sammanpressbarhet, elasticitet eller liknande egenskaper hos material (t.ex. metaller, trä, textilvaror, papper eller plaster)
- 90.23 Aerometrar och liknande instrument; termometrar, pyrometrar, barometrar, hygrometrar och psykometrar, även registrerande; alla slags kombinationer av dessa instrument
- 90.24 Instrument och apparater för mätning, kontroll eller automatisk reglering av gasers eller vätskors strömning, nivå, tryck e.d eller för automatisk temperaturreglering (t.ex. manometrar, termostater, nivåmätare, genomströmningsmätare, värmeförbrukningsmätare och automatiska dragregulatorer), ej utgörande artiklar hänförliga till nr 90.14
- 90.25 Instrument och apparater för fysikalisk eller kemisk analys (såsom polarimetrar, refraktometrar, spektrometrar och gasanalysapparater); instrument och apparater för mätning eller kontroll av viskositet, porositet, dilatation, ytspänning e.d. (såsom viskosimetrar, porositetsmetrar och dilatometrar); instrument och apparater för mätning eller kontroll av värmemängd, ljusintensitet eller ljudnivå (såsom fotometrar, inbegripet exponeringsmätare, och kalorimetrar); mikrotomer
- 90.26 Förbruknings- och produktionsmätare för gaser, vätskor eller elektricitet; kalibreringsmätare för sådana instrument
- 90.27 Varvräknare, produktionsräknare, taxametrar, vägmätare, stegräknare o.d. samt hastighetsmätare (inbegripet magnetiska hastighetsmätare) och takometrar (andra än artiklar hänförliga till nr 90.14); stroboskop
- 90.28 A,B, C-1 Elektriska instrument och apparater för mätning, kontroll, analys eller automatisk reglering; med undantag av elektriska eller elektroniska provbänkar för luftfartyg och raketer samt regulatorer och stabilisatorer med snabb funktion för spänning, strömstyrka och frekvens med hastigheter på mer än 0.05 sekunder och med stabilitet på mer än 0.05 %, samt maskiner och apparater för mätning av koordinater med hjälp av en automatisk sifferläsande anordning, elektroniskt styrda (undernummer C-5 och ur C-6)
C-2, C-3,
C-4, ur C-6
- 90.29 Delar och tillbehör som är lämpliga att använda uteslutande eller huvudsakligen till en eller flera artiklar hänförliga till nr 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 eller 90.28
- 91.01 Fickur, armbandsur och liknande ur, inbegripet stoppur
- 91.02 Vägg- och bordur med fickursverk (med undantag av ur enligt nr 91.03)
- 91.03 Ur till instrumentbräden och liknande ur för fordon, luftfartyg eller fartyg

- 91.04 A,C,D,E Andra ur; med undantag av skeppskronometrar och liknande kronometrar
- 91.05 Apparater för registrering av tid på dygnet; apparater med urverk (inbegripet sekundärurverk) eller synkromotor för mätning, registrering eller annan indikering av tidsintervaller
- 91.06 Tidströmställare med urverk (inbegripet sekundärurverk) eller synkromotor
- 91.07 Verk till fick- eller armbandsur (inbegripet verk till stoppur), sammansatta
- 91.09 Boetter till ur enligt nr 91.01 samt delar till sådana boetter
- 91.10 Urfoder och andra höljen till varor enligt detta kapitel samt delar därtill
- 91.11 ur B Gångpartier; gånghjulssatser; ankargångssatser; balanssatser (monterade på balansaxlarna); ruckkammor, färdiga fjädrar, spiral-fjädrar, stenar och stift
- 92.01 Pianon (inbegripet mekaniska pianon, med eller utan klaviatur); cembalor och andra stränginstrument med klaviatur; harpor, andra än eolsharpor
- 92.02 Andra stränginstrument
- 92.03 Piporglar, orgelharmonier o.d
- 92.04 Dragspel, concertinor och liknande musikinstrument; munspel
- 92.05 Andra blåsinstrument
- 92.06 Slaginstrument (t.ex. trummor, xylofoner, cymbaler och kastanjetter)
- 92.07 Elektromagnetiska, elektrostatiska, elektroniska och liknande musikinstrument (t.ex. pianon, orglar och dragspel)
- 92.08 Musikinstrument, ej hänförliga till annat nummer i detta kapitel (t.ex. orkestrion, positiv, speldosor och musiksågar); mekaniska sångfåglar; lockpipor och andra redskap av alla slag för hämning av djurläten; ljudsignalredskap som blåses med munnen (t.ex. båtsmanspipor och andra visselpipor)
- 92.10 H Strängar till musikinstrument
- 92.11 A Automatiska skivspelare som sätts igång direkt eller indirekt med poletter eller mynt

- 92.11 C Magnetofoner för magnetisk ljudupptagning och/eller ljudåtergivning
- 92.11 E Andra slag
- 92.12 B-2 Grammofonskivor och andra ljudupptagningar samt liknande upptagningar; matriser för tillverkning av grammofonskivor, oinspelade preparerade grammofonskivor, film för mekanisk ljudupptagning; band, tråd, remsor och liknande artiklar, preparerade, av sådana slag som vanligen användes för ljudupptagning eller liknande upptagning, inspelade men icke utgörande vaxskivor, skivor av metall etc, matriser och andra mellanformer
- 92.13 Andra delar och tillbehör till apparater hänförliga till nr 92.11
- 93.01 Hugg- och stickvapen (t.ex. värjor, sablar och bajonetter) samt delar därtill; slidor och baljor till hugg- och stickvapen
- 93.02 Revolverar och pistoler, utgörande eldvapen
- 93.04 Andra eldvapen, inbegripet signalpistoler, pistoler och revolverar för enbart lösa skott, linkastningsapparater o.d
- 93.05 Andra vapen, inbegripet luftpistoler och luftgevär, fjäderpistoler och fjäderbössor samt liknande pistoler och gevär
- 93.06 Delar till vapen, inbegripet ämnen till eldrör för eldvapen men ej delar till hugg- och stickvapen
- 93.07 A-2 Jakt- och sportammunition samt delar därtill, inbegripet kulor och hagel; med undantag av dem av metall, för räfflade vapen
A-3
- 93.07 B-2 Andra projektiler; med undantag av krigsprojektiler, annan krigsammunition(inbegripet minor) och delar därtill
- 94.01 A-1, A-3, Stolar och andra sittmöbler (andra än sådana som är hänförliga till
A-4, B nr 94.02), även bäddbara, samt delar därtill; med undantag av varor av andra vegetabiliska material än trä (vide, vass, bambu etc)
- 94.02 Möbler för medicinskt eller kirurgiskt bruk (även för tandläkar- eller veterinärbruk) t.ex. operationsbord samt sjukhussängar med mekaniska anordningar; tandläkarstolar och liknande stolar med mekaniska anordningar för höjning, vridning eller tillbakalutning; delar till i detta nummer nämnda artiklar
- 94.03 A-1, B, Andra möbler samt delar därtill; med undantag av varor av andra
C, D vegetabiliska material än trä (vide, vass, bambu etc)

- 94.04 Resårbottnar till sängar; sängkläder och liknande artiklar, försedda med resårer, stoppning eller inlägg av vilket material som helst eller tillverkade av poröst gummi eller porös plast, med eller utan överdrag (t.ex. madrasser, sängtäcken och kuddar)
- 95.05 B-1-b, B-2, B-3, B-4 Färdiga varor (inbegripet ämnen därtill); med undantag av ställningar av pärlenor till solfjädrar
- 95.08 A-2, B, C, D Varor av vegetabiliska eller mineraliska snidningsmaterial; varor, gjutna eller genom snidning eller på annat sätt formade av vax, paraffin, stearin, naturliga gummiarter eller naturliga hartser (t.ex. kopal och kolofonium) eller av modelleringspaster samt andra gjutna eller genom snidning eller på annat sätt formade varor, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; bearbetat, icke härdat gelatin (med undantag av gelatin hänförligt till nr 35.03) samt varor av icke härdat gelatin
- 96.01 Kvastar, borstar och viskor av endast hopbundna kvistar eller annat vegetabiliskt material, utan infattning, med eller utan skaft; andra kvastar, borstar och penslar (inbegripet borstar av sådana slag som användes som delar till maskiner); bindlar för borsttillverkning; målningsrullar; avtorkare o.d. av gummi eller annat mjukt material samt moppar
- 96.06 Handsiktar och handsåll, oavsett materialet
- 97 kap Leksaker, spel och sportartiklar; delar därtill
- 98.01 Knappar (inbegripet kragknappar, manschettknappar, tryckknappar o.d) och knappformar; ämnen och delar till sådana artiklar
- 98.02 Blixtlås och delar därtill
- 98.03 Reservoarpennor (inbegripet kulpennor) och liknande pennor samt pennskaft, pennförlängare o.d. ävensom stiftpennor; delar och tillbehör därtill, andra än sådana som är hänförliga till nr 98.04 eller 98.05
- 98.04 A Skrivpennor (stålpennor o.d.)
- 98.05 A Pennor av alla slag och pastellkritor
- 98.05 B Blyerts-, anilin- och färgstift
- 98.07 Datumstämplar, sigillstämplar, pagineringsstämplar och dylika handstämplar (inbegripet handverktyg för tryckning eller prägling av etiketter); s.k. typptryckerier
- 98.08 Färgband för skrivmaskiner och liknande färgband, även på spolar; färgdynor, med eller utan ask

- 98.09 B Hektografmassa, valsmassa o.d. på basis av gelatin, även på underlag av papper eller textilvara
- 98.10 Cigarettändare, gaständare och liknande tändare, inbegripet kemiska och elektriska tändare, samt delar därtill, andra än tändstenar och vekar
- 98.11 Rökpipor, huvuden, skaft och andra delar till rökpipor (inbegripet grovt tillformade ämnen av trä eller rot); cigarr- och cigarettmunstycken samt delar därtill
- 98.12 Kammar, hårspännen o.d.
- 98.14 Rafräschissörer och beslag därtill
- 98.15 Termosflaskor och andra termoskärl; kompletta med ytterhölje; delar därtill, andra än lösa glas
- 98.16 Provdockor, skyltdockor o.d.; rörliga figurer och ställ av sådana slag som användes i skyltfönster

Lista C till bilaga IIVaror framställda av jordbruksråvarorDel I

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
17.04 B, C, D	<p>Sockerkonfektyrer, ej innehållande kakao:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - nugat och marsipan - fruktgeléer och fruktpastor införda i form av sockerkonfektyrer - andra slag
19.07	Matbröd, skeppsskorpor och andra enklare bakverk utan tillsats av socker, honung, ägg, fett, ost eller frukt; nattvardsbröd, oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter
21.06 A-1, B	<p>Naturlig jäst (aktiv eller inaktiv); beredda bakpulver:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naturlig jäst, aktiv, pressad, för användning vid bakning - beredda bakpulver
22.02 ur B, ur C	<p>Lemnad, aromatiserat mineralvatten, aromatiserat kolsyrat vatten och andra alkoholfria drycker, med undantag av frukt-saft och köksväxtsaft hänförliga till nr 20.07:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - med socker, innehållande koncentrerade mjölk eller mjölkfetter - utan socker, innehållande koncentrerad mjölk eller mjölkfetter
ur 29.43	<p>Sockerarter, kemiskt rena, andra än sackaros, glukos och laktos; sockeretrar, sockerestrar och deras salter, andra än produkter enligt nr 29.39, 29.41 och 29.42:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sorbos samt salter och estrar därav
35.01 A	Kasein och kaseinater

Del II

ur 15.10	<p>Fettsyror; sura oljor från raffinering; fettalkoholer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - andra fettsyror; sura oljor från raffinering: - - varor utvunna ut tallolja med ett fettsyreinnehåll av minst 90 viktprocent
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- 19.04 Gryn och flingor, framställda av tapioka-, sago-, potatis- eller annan stärkelse
- 19.05 Livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter (rostat ris, majsflingor och liknande produkter)
- 21.05 Soppor och buljonger i flytande eller fast form eller i pulverform; homogeniserade sammansatta livsmedelsberedningar
- 21.07 F, G Livsmedelsberedningar, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna:
- livsmedelsberedningar, utgörande ersättning för modersmjölk, för behandling av barns ämnesomställningsförändringar
 - andra slag
- 22.03 Maltdrycker
- 22.09 ur F, ur G Likör och andra sprithaltiga drycker för direkt konsumtion, innehållande ägg eller äggulor och/eller socker (sackaros eller invertsocker)
- 29.04 ur B-3 Mannitol och sorbitol
- 29.10 ur B Metylglukosider
- 29.14 ur A, ur B Estrar av mannitol och estrar av sorbitol
- 29.16 A-1, A-2 Alkoholsyror:
- mjölksyra med en styrka på högst 50 %
 - mjölksyra med en styrka överstigande 50 %, samt salter och estrar därav
- 29.16 ur A-7 Glycerinsyra, glykolsyra, sockersyra, isosockersyra och heptasockersyra samt salter och estrar därav
- 29.35 ur 0-2 Anhydrider av mannitol och sorbitol, med undantag av maltol och isomaltol
- ur 35.02 Äggalbumin och mjölkalbumin
- 35.06 ur A Lim och klister, beredda, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna:
- på basis av natriumsilikatemulsion
- 35.0b ur B Produkter lämpliga för användning som lim eller klister, förpackade för försäljning i detaljhandeln som lim eller klister i förpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg:
- på basis av natriumsilikatemulsion

- ur 38.12 Beredda glätt- och appreturmedel baserade på stärkelseprodukter
- 38.19 ur J Krackningsprodukter av sorbitol
- ur 39.02 Klister baserade på hartsemulsioner
- 39.06 ur C Andra högmolekylära polymerer, konsthartser och plaster, inbegripet alginsyra samt salter och estrar; linoxyn:
- andra, med undantag av linoxyn

Del III

- 19.08 Bakverk, ej hänförliga till ur 19.07, även innehållande kakao (oavsett mängden)
- 21.02 ur B Rostade kaffesurrogat, andra än av cikoriarot
- 21.02 ur C Extrakt av kaffesurrogat, andra än av cikoriarot

Del IV

- ur 19.02 Beredningar av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt, av sådana slag som användes som barnmat, för dietiskt ändamål eller för matlagningsändamål, även med tillsats av kakao till mindre än 50 viktprocent
- 19.03 Makaroner, spagetti och liknande produkter

Lista D till bilaga IIFisk och fiskprodukterDel I

<u>Nr i den spanska tulltariffen</u>	<u>Varuslag</u>
03.01 A, B	Fisk, levande, färsk eller kyld
03.01 C-3, C-4	Tonfisk (Thunnus, Neothunnus, eller Parathunnus och Euthunnus), bcnit o.d. (arterna Sarda, Auxis och Orcynopsis), fryst
03.01 D-1	Filéer, hela eller i bitar, färska eller kylda
03.01 E-1	Fisklever och fiskrom, färsk eller kyld
05.05	Fiskavfall
05.15	Animaliska produkter, ej annorstädes nämnda eller inbegripna; döda djur av sådana slag som avses i 1 och 3 kap., otjänliga som människoföda
15.04	Fetter och oljor, även raffinerade, av fisk eller havsdäggdjur
16.05	Kräftdjur och blötdjur, beredda eller konserverade
23.01	Mjöl av kött, andra djurdelar, fisk, kräftdjur eller blötdjur, otjänligt till människoföda; grevar

Del II

03.02	Fisk, saltad, torkad eller rökt (även varmrökt)
15.10 A	Fettsyror
15.10 B	Sura oljor från raffinering
15.12	Animaliska och vegetabiliska oljor och fetter, som helt eller delvis hydrerats eller som gjorts fastare eller härdats genom andra processer, även raffinerade men ej vidare bearbetade
16.04 C	Beredd eller konserverad tonfisk o.d.
16.04 D	Beredd eller konserverad lax
16.04 E	Beredd eller konserverad kaviar och kaviarersättning
16.04 F	Beredd eller konserverad fisk, andra slag

ANNEX III TO THE AGREEMENTDEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND
METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATIONTITLE IDefinition of the concept of
"originating products"Article 1

For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products shall be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement:

- (a) products wholly obtained in that State;
- (b) Products obtained in that State, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in sub-paragraph (a) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5. This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Annex, originate in the State into which the said products are imported.

Article 2

1. Those products originating in a State Party to this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Article 1 shall also be considered as originating there which, after being exported, have undergone no working or processing in another State Party to this Agreement or which have not undergone sufficient working or processing there to confer on them the status of originating products by virtue of the provisions of Article 1, provided that:

- (a) only products originating in any of those States have been used in the course of the working or processing;
- (b) where a percentage rule limits in the List A or in List B referred to in Article 5, the proportion in value of non-originating products that can be incorporated under certain circumstances, the added value has been acquired in each of the other States Parties to this Agreement in accordance with the percentage rules and with the other rules contained in the said Lists without any possibility of cumulation from one State Party to this Agreement to another.

2. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 1(a) the fact that products other than those referred to in this sub-paragraph are used in a proportion not exceeding in total value 5 per cent of the value of the products obtained and imported into the territory of a State Party to this Agreement does not affect the determination of the origin of the latter products, provided that they would not have caused the products exported from the territory in which they originated in the first place to lose their status of originating products had they been incorporated there.

3. In cases referred to under paragraphs 1(b) and 2 no non-originating product may be incorporated if it only undergoes the working or processing provided for in paragraph 3 of Article 5.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 3

(This Annex does not contain an Article 3)

Article 4

The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of sub-paragraph (a) of Article 1:

- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by its vessels;
- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in sub-paragraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (i).

Article 5

1. For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) of Article 1, the following shall be considered as sufficient working or processing:

- (a) working or processing as a result of which the goods obtained receive a classification under a tariff heading other than that covering each of the products worked or processed, except, however, working or processing specified in List A, where the special provisions of that list apply;
- (b) working or processing specified in List B.

"Sections", "Chapters" and "tariff headings" shall mean the Sections, Chapters and tariff headings in the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs.

2. When, for a given product obtained, a percentage rule limits in List A and in List B the value of the materials and parts which can be used, the total value of these materials and parts, whether or not they have changed tariff heading in the course of the working, processing or assembly within the limits and under the conditions laid down in each of those two lists, may not exceed, in relation to the value of the product obtained, the value corresponding either to the common rate if the rates are identical in both lists, or to the higher of the two if they are different.

3. For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) of Article 1, the following shall still be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of tariff heading:

Annex III to
the Agreement

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments;

(ii) placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down in this Annex to enable them to be considered as originating products;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

Article 6

1. Where the Lists A and B referred to in Article 5 provide that goods obtained shall be considered as originating products only if the value of the products worked or processed does not exceed a given percentage of the value of the goods obtained, the values to be taken into consideration for determining such percentage shall be:

on the one hand,

as regards products whose importation can be proved:
their Customs value at the time of importation;

as regards products of undetermined origin: the
earliest ascertainable price paid for such products
in the territory where manufacture takes place;

and on the other hand,

the ex-works price of the goods obtained, less internal
taxes refunded or refundable on exportation.

This Article also applies for the implementation of Article 2.

2. Where Article 2 applies, "added value acquired" shall be understood as meaning the difference between the ex-works price of the goods obtained, less internal taxes refunded or refundable on exportation from the territory concerned and the Customs value of all the products imported and worked or processed in that territory.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 7

Goods originating in the sense of this Annex and constituting a single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of any State Party to this Agreement with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the Customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered into the commerce of such countries nor been delivered for home use and have not undergone operations, other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

TITLE IIMethods of administrative co-operationArticle 8

1. Originating products within the meaning of this Annex shall, on importation into a State Party to the Agreement, benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following documents, provided that the notation "EFTA-SPAIN TRADE" has been printed in block letter outline diagonally across the document:

- (a) an EUR.1 movement certificate, hereinafter referred to as an EUR.1 certificate, a specimen of which is given at Appendix 5 to this Annex, or
- (b) a form EUR.2, a specimen of which is given at Appendix 6 to this Annex, for consignments consisting only of originating products and provided the value does not exceed 1,500 units of account per consignment.

2. The following shall be admitted as originating products within the meaning of this Annex, without it being necessary to produce either of the documents referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) products sent as small packages to private persons, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 100 units of account;
- (b) products forming part of travellers' personal luggage, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 300 units of account.

These provisions shall be applied only when such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of the Agreement, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

Annex III to
the Agreement

Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. The unit of account (UA) has a value of 0.88867088 grams of fine gold. Should the unit of account be changed, the States Parties to this Agreement shall make contact with each other at Joint Committee level to redefine the value in terms of gold.

4. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

5. Sets, within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 per cent of the total value of the set.

Article 9

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the Customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.
2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the Customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in that State within the meaning of Article 1 of this Annex.
3. The Customs authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement may issue EUR.1 certificates if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of Article 2 of this Annex and provided that the goods covered by the EUR.1 certificates are in its territory.

Where Article 2 of this Annex is applied, the EUR.1 certificates shall be issued by the Customs authorities of each of the countries concerned where the goods have either been held before their re-exportation in the same state or undergone the working or processing referred to in Article 2 of this Annex, upon presentation of the EUR.1 certificates issued previously.

4. An EUR.1 certificate may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the preferential treatment provided for in this Agreement.

The date of issue of the EUR.1 certificate must be indicated in the box on the EUR.1 certificate reserved for the Customs authorities.

5. In exceptional circumstances an EUR.1 certificate may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors, involuntary omissions or special circumstances.

Annex III to
the Agreement

The Customs authorities may issue an EUR.1 certificate retrospectively only after verifying that the particulars supplied in the exporter's application agree with those on the corresponding document.

EUR.1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI", "RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN", "UTGEFID EFTIRA", "UTSTEDT SENERE", "EMITIDO A POSTERIORI", "UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND", "EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI".

6. In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of an EUR.1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the Customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLICATO", "DUPLICATE", "KAKSOISKAPPALE", "SAMRIT", "SEGUNDA VIA", "DUPLICADO".

The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original EUR.1 certificate, shall take effect as from that date.

7. The endorsements referred to in paragraphs 5 and 6 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box on the EUR.1 certificate.

8. It shall always be possible to replace one or more EUR.1 certificates by one or more EUR.1 certificates, provided that this is done at the Customs office where the goods are located.

9. For the purpose of verifying whether the conditions stated in paragraphs 2 and 3 have been met, the Customs authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 10

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative, on the form of which a specimen is given at Appendix 5 to this Annex, which shall be completed in accordance with this Annex.
2. It shall be the responsibility of the Customs authorities of the exporting State to ensure that the form referred to in paragraph 1 is properly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the box reserved for the description of the goods has been completed in such a manner as to exclude any possibility of fraudulent additions. To this end, the description of the goods must be given without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. Since the EUR.1 certificate constitutes the documentary evidence for the application of the preferential tariff and quota arrangements laid down in the Agreement, it shall be the responsibility of the Customs authorities of the exporting State to take any steps necessary to verify the origin of the goods and to check the other statements on the certificate.
4. The exporter or his representative shall submit with his request any appropriate supporting document proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issue of an EUR.1 certificate.
5. When an EUR.1 certificate is issued within the meaning of paragraph 5 of Article 9 of this Annex after the goods to which it relates have actually been exported, the exporter must in the application referred to in paragraph 1:

Annex III to
the Agreement

- indicate the place and date of exportation of the goods to which the EUR.1 certificate relates;
- certify that no EUR.1 certificate was issued at the time of exportation of the goods in question, and state the reasons.

6. Applications for EUR.1 certificates and the EUR.1 certificates referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9 of this Annex, upon presentation of which new EUR.1 certificates are issued, must be preserved for at least two years by the Customs authorities of the exporting State.

Article XI

1. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given at Appendix 5 to this Annex. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out in one of those languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters.

2. The EUR.1 certificate shall measure 210 x 297 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm may be allowed. The paper used must be white-sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye. The EUR.1 certificate shall bear the notation "EFTA-SPAIN TRADE" printed in block letter outline diagonally across the form.

3. The States Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print the EUR.1 certificates themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each EUR.1 certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each EUR.1 certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 12

1. An EUR.1 certificate must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the Customs authorities of the exporting State, to the Customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3 of Article 5 of this Annex where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at Customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature is imported by instalments under the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and an EUR.1 certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.

3. An EUR.1 certificate which is submitted to the Customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to force majeure or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the Customs authorities of the importing State may accept the EUR.1 certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

4. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the EUR.1 certificate and those made in the documents submitted to the Customs office for the purpose of carrying out

the formalities for importing the goods shall not ipso facto render the certificate null and void, provided it is duly established that the certificate corresponds to the goods.

5. EUR.1 certificates shall be preserved by the Customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with the rules in force in that State.

6. Proof that the conditions set out in Article 7 of this Annex have been met shall be provided by submission to the Customs authorities of the importing State of either:

- (a) a single supporting transport document, made out in the exporting State, under the cover of which the transit country has been crossed; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the Customs authorities of the transit country containing:
 - (i) an exact description of the goods,
 - (ii) the date of unloading and reloading of the goods and, where applicable, the names of the ships,
 - (iii) certified proof of the conditions under which the goods have stayed in the transit country;
- (c) or, failing these, any substantiating documents.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 13

1. By derogation from paragraphs 1 to 6 of Article 9 and from paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 10 of this Annex, a simplified procedure for the issue of EUR.1 certificates is applicable in accordance with the following provisions.
2. The Customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize any exporter, hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter", who satisfies the conditions set out in paragraph 3 and who intends to carry out transactions for which EUR.1 certificates may be issued, not to submit to the Customs office in the exporting State at the time of export either the goods or the application for an EUR.1 certificate relating to those goods for the purpose of obtaining an EUR.1 certificate under the conditions laid down in paragraph 4 of Article 8, paragraphs 1 to 4 of Article 9 and paragraph 2 of Article 12 of this Annex.

The Customs authorities in the exporting State may declare certain categories of goods ineligible for the special treatment provided for in paragraph 1.

3. The authorization referred to in paragraph 2 shall be granted only to exporters making frequent shipments and who offer, to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities, all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products.

The Customs authorities shall refuse such authorization to exporters who do not offer all the guarantees which they consider necessary.

The Customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They must do so where the approved exporter no longer satisfies the conditions or no longer offers these guarantees.

4. The authorization shall stipulate, at the choice of the Customs authorities, that box No. 11, "Customs Endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate must:

- (a) either be endorsed beforehand with the stamp of the competent Customs office of the exporting State and the handwritten or non-handwritten signature of an official of that office, or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with a special stamp which has been approved by the Customs authorities of the exporting State and corresponds to the specimen given at Appendix 7 to this Annex; this stamp may be preprinted on the forms.

Box No. 11, "Customs Endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate shall be completed if necessary by the approved exporter.

5. In the cases referred to in paragraph 4(a), one of the following phrases shall be entered in box No. 7, "Remarks", of the EUR.1 certificate: "Simplified procedure", "Vereinfachtes Verfahren", "Procédure simplifiée", "Procedura simplificata", "Yksinkertaistettu menettely", "Einföldun afgreidslu", "Forenklet prosedyre", "Procedimento simplificado", "Förenklad procedur".

The approved exporter shall if necessary indicate in box No. 13, "Request for Verification", of the EUR.1 certificate the name and address of the Customs authority competent to verify the EUR.1 certificate.

Annex III to
the Agreement

6. In the authorization the Customs authorities shall specify in particular:

- (a) the conditions under which the applications for EUR.1 certificates are made,
- (b) the conditions under which these applications and the EUR.1 certificates used as the basis for the issue of other EUR.1 certificates under the conditions laid down in the second subparagraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9 of this Annex are kept for at least two years,
- (c) in the cases referred to in paragraph 4(b), the Customs authorities competent to carry out the subsequent verification referred to in Article 17 below.

Where the simplified procedure applies, the Customs authorities of the exporting State may prescribe the use of EUR.1 certificates bearing a distinctive sign by which they may be identified.

7. The approved exporter may be required to inform the Customs authorities, in accordance with the rules which they lay down, of goods to be dispatched by him, so that the competent Customs office may make any verification it thinks necessary before the dispatch of the goods.

The Customs authorities in the exporting State may carry out any check on the approved exporter which they consider necessary. The approved exporter must allow this to be done.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not prejudice application of the rules of the States Parties to this Agreement on Customs formalities and the use of Customs documents.

Article 14

1. Form EUR.2 shall be completed and signed by the exporter or, under his responsibility, by his authorized representative. It shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given at Appendix 6. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be made out in one of those languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If it is handwritten it must be completed in ink and in capital letters.
2. One form EUR.2 shall be completed for each consignment.
3. Form EUR.2 shall measure 210 x 148 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used shall be white-sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g/m². The form EUR.2 shall bear the notation "EFTA-SPAIN TRADE" printed in block letter outline diagonally across the form.
4. The States Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print form EUR.2 themselves or may have it printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case each form must bear a reference to such approval. In addition, the form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.
5. If the goods contained in the consignment have already been subject to verification in the exporting State by reference to the definition of the concept of originating products, the exporter may refer to this check in the "Remarks" box on form EUR.2.
6. An exporter who has completed a form EUR.2 shall be obliged to submit, at the request of the Customs authorities of the exporting State, supporting evidence concerning the use of this form.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 15

1. Goods sent from an EFTA country or from Spain for exhibition in a country other than a State Party to this Agreement and sold after the exhibition for importation into Spain or into an EFTA country shall be accepted as eligible for tariff treatment provided for in this Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Annex entitling them to be recognized as originating in an EFTA country or in Spain, and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these goods from an EFTA country or from Spain to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in Spain or in an EFTA country;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Spain or to an EFTA country in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. An EUR.1 certificate must be produced to the Customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under Customs control.

Annex III to
the AgreementArticle 16

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Title, the States Parties to this Agreement shall assist each other, through their respective Customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of EUR.1 certificates, including those issued under paragraph 3 of Article 9 of this Annex, and exporters' declarations made on forms EUR.2.
2. The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decisions necessary for the methods of administrative co-operation to be applied in due time in the States Parties to this Agreement.
3. The Customs authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secretariat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their Customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 certificates.
4. Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for goods. This paragraph applies mutatis mutandis in the case of the use of the procedure laid down in Article 13 of this Annex.
5. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary steps to ensure that goods traded under cover of an EUR.1 certificate, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
6. When products originating in a State Party to this Agreement and imported into a free zone under cover of an EUR.1 certificate undergo treatment or processing, the Customs authorities concerned must issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Annex.

Article 17

1. Subsequent verifications of EUR.1 certificates and of forms EUR.2 shall be carried out at random or whenever the Customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question.

2. For the purpose of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the Customs authorities of the importing State shall return the EUR.1 certificate or the form EUR.2 or a photocopy thereof, to the Customs authorities of the exporting State, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form for an inquiry. The invoice, if it has been submitted, or a copy thereof, shall be attached to the EUR.1 certificate or to the form EUR.2 and the Customs authorities shall forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or the said form are inaccurate.

If the Customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend the provisions of this Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

3. The Customs authorities of the importing State shall be informed of the results of the verification as soon as possible. These results must be such as to make it possible to determine whether the disputed EUR.1 certificate or form EUR.2 applies to the goods actually exported, and whether these goods can, in fact, qualify for application of the preferential arrangements.

Annex III to
the Agreement

Where such disputes cannot be settled between the Customs authorities of the importing State and those of the exporting State or where they raise a question as to be the interpretation of this Annex, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

For the purpose of the subsequent verification of EUR.1 certificates, the Customs authorities of the exporting State must keep the export documents, or copies of EUR.1 certificates used in place thereof, for not less than two years.

TITLE III

Final provisions

Articles 18 and 19

(This Annex does not contain an Article 18 or an Article 19)

Article 20

The explanatory notes, Lists A and B and specimens of the EUR.1 certificate, of the form EUR.2 and of the special stamp shall form an integral part of this Annex.

Article 21

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title I and which on the commencing date (paragraph 7 of Annex I) are either being transported or are being held in a State Party to this Agreement in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission - within four months from that date - to the Customs authorities of the importing State of an EUR.1 certificate drawn up retroactively by the competent authorities of the exporting State, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

Article 22

The States Parties to this Agreement undertake to introduce any measures necessary to ensure that the EUR.1 certificates which their Customs authorities are authorized to issue in pursuance of this Agreement are issued under the conditions laid down by this Agreement. They also undertake to provide the administrative co-operation necessary for this purpose, in particular to check on the itinerary of goods traded under this Agreement and the places in which they have been held.

Articles 23 and 24

(This Annex does not contain an Article 23 or an Article 24)

Article 25

1. A product originating in an EFTA country other than Portugal, which has been imported into Spain, or a product originating in Spain which has been imported into an EFTA country and thereafter exported to another EFTA country other than Portugal in accordance with Article 2 of this Annex, shall be eligible, upon importation into that EFTA country, for the tariff treatment provided for in Annex I to this Agreement.
2. A product originating in an EFTA country, which has been imported into another EFTA country and thereafter exported to Spain in accordance with Article 2 of this Annex, shall be eligible, upon importation into that country, for the tariff treatment provided for in Annex II to this Agreement.
3. A product originating in Spain, which has been imported into an EFTA country other than Portugal and thereafter exported to Portugal in accordance with Article 2 of this Annex, shall be eligible, upon importation into that country, for the tariff treatment provided for in Annex P to this Agreement.
4. A product originating in Portugal, which has been imported into Spain and thereafter exported to another EFTA country in accordance with Article 2 of this Annex, shall be eligible, upon importation into that EFTA country, for the tariff treatment provided for in Annex I to this Agreement.
5. A product originating in an EFTA country other than Portugal, which has been imported into Spain and thereafter exported to Portugal in accordance with Article 2 of this Annex shall be eligible, upon importation into Portugal, for the tariff treatment provided for in Annex P to this Agreement.

Article 26

(This Annex does not contain an Article 26)

Article 27

For the purpose of implementing Article 2 of this Annex any product originating in the territory of a State Party to this Agreement shall, on exportation to the territory of another State Party to this Agreement, be treated as a non-originating product during the period or periods in which the last-mentioned State Party to this Agreement applies the rate of duty applicable to third countries to such products in accordance with this Agreement.

- - - - -

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX IIIEXPLANATORY NOTESNote 1 - Article 1

The term "State Party to this Agreement" shall also cover the territorial waters of this State.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which the fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State Party to this Agreement to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 5.

Note 2 - Articles 1 and 2

In order to determine whether goods are originating products it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 3 - Articles 2 and 5

For the purpose of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1(b) of Article 2 the percentage rule must be observed by referring, for the added value acquired, to the provisions contained in Lists A and B. Where the products obtained appear in List A, the percentage rule therefore constitutes a criterion additional to that of change of tariff heading for any non-originating product used. Likewise the provisions ruling out the possibility of cumulating the percentages shown in Lists A and B for any one product obtained are applicable in each country for the added value acquired.

Note 4 - Articles 1 and 2

Packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. This provision, however, shall not apply to packing which is not of the normal type for the article packed and which has intrinsic utilization value and is of a durable nature apart from its function as packing.

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX IIIEXPLANATORY NOTESNote 1 - Article 1

The term "State Party to this Agreement" shall also cover the territorial waters of this State.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which the fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State Party to this Agreement to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 5.

Note 2 - Articles 1 and 2

In order to determine whether goods are originating products it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 3 - Articles 2 and 5

For the purpose of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1(b) of Article 2 the percentage rule must be observed by referring, for the added value acquired, to the provisions contained in Lists A and B. Where the products obtained appear in List A, the percentage rule therefore constitutes a criterion additional to that of change of tariff heading for any non-originating product used. Likewise the provisions ruling out the possibility of cumulating the percentages shown in Lists A and B for any one product obtained are applicable in each country for the added value acquired.

Note 4 - Articles 1 and 2

Packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. This provision, however, shall not apply to packing which is not of the normal type for the article packed and which has intrinsic utilization value and is of a durable nature apart from its function as packing.

Appendix 2 to
Annex IIIAPPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX IIILIST A

List of working or processing operations which result
in a change of tariff heading
without conferring the status of
"originating" products
on the products undergoing such operations, or
conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

SECTION I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, excluding liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, excluding products other than cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, ice cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices, chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled and sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 500 g	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 19.02	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No. 11.07	
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		Manufacture from durum wheat
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product other than of Chapter 17 (1) or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

(1) This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the "zea indurata" type or "durum wheat" is concerned

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
ex 21.05	Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form	Manufacture from products of heading No. 20.02	
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07, not containing milk or milk fats, containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar); other	Manufacture from fruit juices (1) or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No. 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
ex 22.09	Spirits, excluding rum, arrack, tafia, gin, whisky, vodka with ethyl alcohol content of 45.2° or less and plum, pear and cherry brandy, containing eggs or egg-yolk and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	Manufacture from products of heading No. 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	

(1) This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide	Manufacture from products of heading No. 79.01	
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 32.04 or 32.05 (1)	
32.07	Other colouring matters; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white (1)	
ex 33.06	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes, absolutes or resinoids (1)	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize or potatoes
ex 35.07	Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No. 37.02 (1)	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No. 37.01 (1)	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No. 37.01 or 37.02 (1)	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Reading No.	Description		
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fusel oil and dippel's oil; - Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids; - Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals of ammonium or of ethanalamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; - Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes; - Ion exchangers; - Catalysts; - Getters for vacuum tubes; - Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions; - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; - Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No. 38.01) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures; 		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 38.19 (cont'd)	- Sorbitol other than that of heading No. 29.04; - Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		
ex 38.19	Auxiliary products of a kind used in the textile, leather and paper industries (not elsewhere specified or included); composite plasticizers, hardeners, and stabilizers for plastic materials and for products based on plastic materials (not elsewhere specified or included)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 60% of the value of the finished product (1)
ex 39.02	Polymerisation products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions shall continue to be applied until 31st December 1978

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used, except that of natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather		Varnishing or metallising of leather of headings Nos. 41.02 to 41.06 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles) in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No. ex 43.02) (1)	
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, excepting those made of fibreboard		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.28	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from drawn wood	
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No. 45.01

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
ex 48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No. 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No. 49.11	
50.04 (1)	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of heading No. 50.04
50.05 (1)	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No. 50.03
ex 50.07 (1)	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03
ex 50.07 (1)	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No. 50.01 or of heading No. 50.03 neither carded nor combed

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
50.09 (2)	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or of other waste silk		Manufacture from products of heading No. 50.02 or 50.03
51.01 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 (1)	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.03 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04 (2)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
52.01 (1)	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02 (2)	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste

- (1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- 2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
53.06 (1)	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No. 53.01 or 53.03
53.07 (1)	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No. 53.01 or 53.03
53.08 (1)	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No. 53.02
53.09 (1)	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No. 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No. 05.03
53.10 (1)	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos. 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 (2)	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 (2)	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair of heading No. 05.03
54.03 (1)	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture either from products of heading No. 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products of heading No. 54.02
54.04 (1)	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 (2)	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 54.01 or 54.02

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
55.05 (1)	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 55.01 or 55.03
55.06 (1)	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 (2)	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08 (2)	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.09 (2)	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

- (1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- (2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not clasped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
56.05 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.06 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07 (2)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 56.01 to 56.03
57.06 (1)	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
ex 57.07 (1)	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from true hemp, raw
ex 57.07 (2)	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, excluding yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of headings Nos. 57.02 to 57.04
ex 57.07	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp, or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.10 (2)	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description		
ex 57.11 (2)	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No. 57.01, 57.02, 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No. 57.07
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man- made fibres or their waste
58.01 (1)	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 (1)	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem" "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No. 57.07
58.04 (1)	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed products is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
58.05 (1)	narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.06 (1)	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07 (1)	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08 (1)	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.09 (1)	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
59.01 (1)	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
ex 59.02 (1)	Felt and articles of felt, with the exception of needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 (1)	Needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which the denomination of the filaments is less than 8 denier and of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
59.03 (1)	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.04 (1)	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No. 57.07
59.05 (1)	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No. 57.07
59.06 (1)	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No. 57.07
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed products is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn
59.10 (1)	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from chemical products
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13 (1)	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Customs Tariff Heading No.	Products obtained Description	Working or processing that not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
59.15 (1)	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16 (1)	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.17 (1)	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos. 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex Chapter 60 (1)	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of headings Nos. 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (2)
ex 60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (2)

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos. ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

(2) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (1)
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (1)
ex 60.06	Other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings), obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (1)
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
ex 61.01	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)(2)
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not embroidered, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
ex 61.02	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)(2)
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product(1)
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)

(1) Trimmings and accessories (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

(2) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (1)(2)(3)
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste or from chemical products or textile pulp (1)(2)
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)
ex 61.10	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1) (2)
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, cuffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), with the exception of collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered		Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)

- (1) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.
- (2) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.
- (3) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 61.11	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets		Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 (2)(3)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (2)(3)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste (2)(3)
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn (2)(3)
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand-screens, non mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or of cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	

- (1) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.
- (2) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.
- (3) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos. 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos. 70.04 to 70.06	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos. 70.04 to 70.06	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.07	

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

- 218 -

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 73.07 to 73.10, 73.12 or 73.13	
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 73.07 to 73.09	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other materials specialised for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products of heading No. 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits		Manufacture from products of headings Nos. 73.06 and 73.07 or heading No. 73.15 in the forms specified in headings Nos. 73.06 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screwstuds), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are set
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1700 kg/m ² ; lead powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)
92.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (1)
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No. 84.15) and sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg. without motor or 17 kg. including the motor (ex 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (2)

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

(2) These provisions shall not apply to fuel elements of heading No. 84.59 until 31 December 1984.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg. without motor or 17 kg. including the motor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and - the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No. 85.14 or 85.15		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products, and - the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product (2)

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 6 of this Annex determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products, and - the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product (2)
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No. 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of headings Nos. 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited flash-bulbs), 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 6 of this Annex determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited flashbulbs		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No. 91.04 or 91.08		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
91.04	Other clocks		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 6 of this Annex determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No. 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: - at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products, and - the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product (2)
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 96.01	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 6 of this Annex determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

SECTION II

Product obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, breaking, powdering of vegetables falling within headings Nos. 07.01 to 07.03 inclusive	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit	
ex 08.11	Tropical fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.09	
ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Manufacture from dried vegetables	
ex 11.04	Banana flour	Manufacture from fruits falling within Chapter 8	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 7 and 8
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preservation of vegetables	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 8
20.04	Fruit, fruit peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 8
20.05	Jams, fruit-jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 8

Product obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description		
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 8
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 8
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No. 22.09	
ex 22.09	Whisky and other spirits distilled from cereals; rum and other spirits distilled from molasses; aquavit, geneva, gin, imitation rum and vodka; alcoholic beverages based on the foregoing spirits; wine brandy and fig brandy; liqueurs and cordials; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages; other than those covered by Section I of this list	Manufacture from products of heading No. 22.08	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 34.04	Waxes with a basis of paraffin, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax	Manufacture from organic chemicals of Chapter 29	

APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX IIILIST B

List of working or processing operations which do not result
in a change of tariff heading,
but which do confer the status of
"originating" products
on the products undergoing such operations

SECTION I

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
		Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapters 84 to 92, in boilers and radiators of heading No. 73.37 and in the products contained in headings No. 27.07 and No. 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these products does not exceed 5% of the value of the finished product
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 25.19	Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide, crushed and put into hermetically sealed containers	Crushing and putting into hermetically sealed containers of natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide
ex 25.24	Natural asbestos fibres	Treatment of asbestos concentrate
ex 25.26	Milled and homogenized mica waste	Milling and homogenizing of mica waste
ex 25.32	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex Chap. 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries, excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderising meat, preparations used for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating product used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 28.13	Sulphuric anhydride	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 32.01	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Manufacture from concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 35.07	Preparations used for tenderising meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles	Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex Chap. 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05), spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified (ex 38.07) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or refining of raw sulphate turpentine
ex 38.09	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
ex Chap. 39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof, excepting films of ionomers (ex 39.02)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.02	Ionomer film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from vulcanised rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
ex 41.01	Sheepskins and lambskins without the wool	Removing wool from sheepskins and lambskins in the wool
ex 41.02	Retanned bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather prepared but not parchment-dressed except leather falling within headings Nos. 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.03	Retanned sheepskin and lambskin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within headings Nos. 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of sheepskin and lambskin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned goatskin and kidskin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within headings Nos. 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of goatskin and kidskin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within headings Nos. 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof	Manufacture from riven staves of wood not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
ex 47.01	Sulphate pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material, bleached	Manufacture from unbleached sulphate pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material, provided that the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 60% of the value of the finished product

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 50.03	Silk waste carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk
ex 50.09)		Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the finished product
ex 51.04)		
ex 53.11)		
ex 53.12)	Printed fabrics	
ex 54.05)		
ex 55.07)		
ex 55.08)		
ex 55.09)		
ex 56.07)		
ex 59.14	Incandescent gas mantles	
ex 67.01	Feather dusters	Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate
ex 68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognisable as being intended for hand use
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product or decoration, with the exception of silk-screen printing, carried out entirely by hand, of hand-blown glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: - in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.07 to 73.13 - in the forms mentioned in heading No. 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No. 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No. 73.06 or 73.07
ex 73.29	Skid chains	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes of heading No. 75.05)	Refined by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment or unalloyed aluminium, waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium, are used, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.02	Other articles of magnesium	Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip wire, foil, raspings and snavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06	Manufacture from knife blades
ex 83.06	Indoor ornaments made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines, with the exception of sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products - and the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 6 of this Annex determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts used are originating products (1)
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts used are originating products (1)
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 gr/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product (2)
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 gr/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product (2)
ex 95.05	Articles of tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material	Manufacture from tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked
ex 95.08	Articles of vegetable carving material (for example, corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)	Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example, corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitute for jet); worked
ex 96.01	Brushes and brooms	Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 97.06	Golf club heads, of wood or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

(1) The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3% for the originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

(2) This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

SECTION II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 05.01	Human hair, unworked, washed or scoured	Washing or scouring
ex 05.02	Pigs', hogs' and bears' bristles or hair, washed	Washing
ex 05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, worked	Manufacture from raw horsehair
ex 05.04	Sausage casings of pigs, of a c.i.f. import value exceeding £10 per cwt. (50.8 kg.) or an equivalent value in other currencies; edible guts, bladders and stomachs, whole and pieces thereof, of sheep, pigs, and bovine animals, other than sausage casings	Manufacture in which the value of non-originating products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 05.07	Feathers and down of birds, cleaned	Cleaning (which must include washing, dusting and drying), sorting and blending of unworked feathers or down of birds
ex 05.08	Powder of bones and horn-cores	Grinding
ex 05.09	Powder of horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals	Grinding
ex 05.15	Blood powder	Manufacture from blood
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture in which the value of non-originating products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 14.05	Seaweed meal	Manufacture from seaweed
ex 15.05	Fatty substances (including lanolin) derived from wool grease	Manufacture from unrefined wool grease
ex 15.10	Fatty acids other than products obtained from pinewood, with a fatty acid content of 90% or more by weight	Manufacture from acid oils from refining
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 15.11	Refined glycerol	Refining or distilling

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description	
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 24.02	Manufactured tobacco	Manufacture from tobacco extracts or essences or from sheets or bobbins of homogenized tobacco
ex 27.07	Assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27, of which more than 65% by volume distills at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of naphtha and/or kerosene and benzoles), for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture by processes not consisting solely of mixing or blending or packing or any combination of these processes
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Manufacture by processes not consisting solely of mixing or blending or packing or any combination of these processes
ex 27.12	Refined petroleum jelly	Manufacture from unrefined petroleum jelly
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax	Manufacture from slack wax or scale wax
ex 27.13	Micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, purified ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes (other than crude ozokerite), whether or not coloured	Manufacture from crude ozokerite
ex 35.02	Ovalbumin and lactalbumin, other than those unfit, or rendered unfit, for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants	Manufacture in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

APPENDIX 4 TO ANNEX III

LIST C

List of products excluded from
the scope of this Annex

(Annex III does not contain a list of products which are
excluded from the scope of its provisions)

APPENDIX 5 TO ANNEX III

Movement certificate EUR.1 referred to
in Articles 8 and 11

Appendix 5 to
Annex III

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR. 1 No. A 000.000	
		See notes overleaf before completing this form	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)		2. Certificate used in preferential trade between	
		and	
		(Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories)	
		4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)		7. Remarks	
1) If goods are not packed, indicates number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.	8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.	11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER
	Declaration certified Export document (2) Form No. Customs office Issuing country or territory Date (Signature)		I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date: (Signature)

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. <input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
_____ (Place and date) Stamp	_____ (Place and date) Stamp
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)

(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

Appendix 5 to
Annex III

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No. A 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories)		
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); description of goods	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m, etc.)
10. Invoices (Optional)			

1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or size "in bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate:

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities:

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

(1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

Appendix 6 to
Annex III

APPENDIX 6 TO ANNEX III

Form EUR.2 referred to in Articles 8 and 14

FORM EUR. 2 No		1 Form used in preferential trade between (*) _____ and _____	
2 Exporter (Name, full address, country)	3 Declaration by exporter I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have obtained the status of originating products within the provisions governing preferential trade shown in box 1.		
4 Consignee (Name, full address, country)	5 Place and date		
	6 Signature of exporter		
7 Remarks (*)	8 Country of origin (*)	9 Country of destination (*)	
		10 Gross weight (kg)	
11 Marks; numbers of consignment; description of goods	12 Authority in the exporting country (*) responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter		

(ELECTO) Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the other side.

(*) Insert the countries, groups of countries or territories concerned.

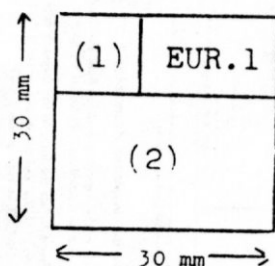
(*) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities.

(*) The term 'country of origin' means country, group of countries or territory where the goods are considered to be originating.

(*) The term 'country' means country, group of countries or territory of destination.

APPENDIX 7 TO ANNEX III

Special stamp referred to in sub-paragraph 4(b) of Article 13



- (1) Initials or coat of arms of the exporting State Party to this Agreement
- (2) Such information as is necessary for the identification of the approved exporter

* * * * *

BILAGA III TILL AVTALET

DEFINITION AV BEGREPPET "URSPRUNGSVAROR" OCH FORMER FÖR
ADMINISTRATIVT SAMARBETE

AVDELNING I

Definition av begreppet

"ursprungsvaror"

Artikel 1

Vid tillämpning av avtalet skall varor anses ha ursprung i ett avtalsslutande land, såvida:

- (a) de helt framstälts i detta land;
- (b) de framstälts i detta land och vid framställningen som material använts andra varor än de som avses under (a), under förutsättning att varorna varit föremål för bearbetning eller behandling som är tillräcklig enligt artikel 5. Denna förutsättning skall dock icke gälla för varor, som enligt denna bilaga har ursprung i det land till vilket de nämnda varorna importeras.

Artikel 2

1. Varor som har ursprung i ett avtalsslutande land i enlighet med bestämmelserna i artikel 1 skall likaledes anses ha ursprung där, om de, efter att ha exporterats, icke undergått bearbetning eller behandling i ett annat avtalsslutande land eller där har undergått bearbetning eller behandling som icke är tillräcklig för att de skall anses ha ursprung enligt bestämmelserna i artikel 1, förutsatt att

- (a) endast varor som har ursprung i något av dessa länder har använts vid bearbetningen eller behandlingen;
- (b) om en procentregel enligt de i artikel 5 nämnda listorna A och B begränsar den del av varornas värde som på vissa villkor får utgöras av icke ursprungsvaror, mervärdet i vart och ett av de andra avtalsslutande länderna erhållits under hänsynstagande till de procentregler och andra regler som ingår i listorna utan möjlighet till sammanläggning från ett avtalsslutande land till ett annat.

2. Vid tillämpning av punkt 1(a) skall det förhållandet att andra varor än de som avses i denna punkt använts som material till ett värde vilket sammanlagt icke överstiger 5% av värdet av de framställda varor som importerats till ett avtalsslutande lands område, icke beaktas vid bestämmandet av sistnämnda varors ursprung, förutsatt att de varor som sålunda använts som material ej skulle ha påverkat ursprunget hos de varor som tidigare exporterats från det område i vilket de först erhållit ursprung om de där använts som material i dessa varor.

3. I de fall som avses i punkterna 1(b) samt 2 får icke-ursprungsvara icke användas som material enbart på grund av sådan bearbetning eller behandling som avses i artikel 5 punkt 3.

Artikel 3

(Denna bilaga innehåller ej någon artikel 3)

Artikel 4

Som "helt framställda" i ett avtalsslutande land enligt artikel 1 punkt (a) skall anses

- (a) mineraliska produkter som utvunnits ur dess jord eller havsbotten;
- (b) vegetabiliska produkter som skördats där;
- (c) levande djur, som fötts och uppfötts där;
- (d) produkter som erhållits från levande djur, som uppfötts där;
- (e) produkter från jakt och fiske som utövats där;
- (f) produkter från havsfiske och andra produkter som hämtats ur havet av dess fartyg;
- (g) produkter som framställts ombord på dess "flytande fabriker" uteslutande av varor som avses under (f);
- (h) brukade artiklar, som tillvaratagits där och som endast kan användas för återvinning av råvaror;
- (i) avfall som uppkommit vid tillverkningsprocesser som ägt rum där;
- (j) varor som framställts där uteslutande av produkter som avses under (a) - (i).

Artikel 5

1. Vid tillämpning av artikel 1 punkt(b) skall som tillräcklig bearbetning eller behandling anses

- (a) bearbetning eller behandling som medför att de framställda varorna blir hänförliga till annat tulltaxenummer än var och en av de varor som använts som material, dock att enligt lista A (bilaga 2 till denna bilaga särskilda bestämmelser gäller för där angivna varor;
- (b) bearbetning eller behandling som anges i lista B (bilaga 3 till denna bilaga).

Med avdelningar, kapitel och tulltaxenummer avses de som ingår i CCC-nomenklaturen för klassificering av varor i tulltarifferna.

2. Om för en viss framställd vara en procentregel i lista A och lista B begränsar värdet av de varor som får användas som material vid framställningen, får det sammanlagda värdet av dessa varor, oavsett om de, inom de gränser och på de villkor som anges i var och en av de två listorna, har ändrat tulltaxenummer genom bearbetningen, behandlingen eller monteringen, i förhållande till den framställda varans värde icke överstiga den procentsats som anges i de båda listorna, om procentsatsen är densamma, eller, om listorna anger olika procentsatser, den högre av de två.

3. Vid tillämpning av bestämmelserna i artikel 1 punkt(b) skall följande bearbetning eller behandling alltid anses otillräcklig för att ge ursprungskaraktär, oavsett om den medför ändring av tulltaxenummer:

- (a) behandling med syfte att säkerställa att varorna bevaras i gott skick under transport eller lagring (luftning, utspridning, torkning, kylning, inläggning i saltvatten, i svavelsyrighetsvatten eller i andra konserverande vattenlösningar, avlägsnande av skadade delar och liknande åtgärder);
- (b) enkel behandling bestående i avlägsnande av damm, siktning eller sällning, klassificering, sortering (inklusive sammanföring av artiklar till satser), tvättning, målning eller delning;
- (c) ompackning, uppdelning eller sammanföring av kollin; förpackning på flaskor, i säckar, fodral eller askar, uppsättning på kartor m.m. samt alla andra enkla förpackningsåtgärder;
- (d) anbringande av märken, etiketter eller liknande särskiljande beteckningar på varor eller förpackningar därtill;
- (e) enkel blandning av varor, även av skilda slag, såvida en eller flera i blandningen ingående beståndsdelar icke uppfyller villkoren enligt denna bilaga för att kunna anses som ursprungsvaror;
- (f) enkel sammansättning av delar av artiklar i avsikt att framställa en komplett artikel;
- (g) en kombination av två eller flera av de åtgärder som anges under (a)-(f);
- (h) slakt av djur.

Artikel 6

1. När de i artikel 5 nämnda listorna A och B anger att framställda varor skall anses som ursprungsvaror endast om värdet av varor som använts som material ej överstiger en viss del av värdet av de framställda varorna, skall följande värden beaktas vid bestämningen av denna del, nämligen:

- dels

beträffande varor vilka visas vara importerade: tullvärdet vid importtillfället;

beträffande varor av obestämt ursprung: det tidigaste fastställbara pris som betalats för varorna inom det område där framställningen äger rum;

- dels

de framställda varornas pris vid försäljning fritt fabrik med avdrag av interna skatter som återbetalats eller skall återbetalas vid export.

Bestämmelserna i denna artikel skall även gälla vid tillämpning av artikel 2.

2. Vid tillämpning av artikel 2 skall med mervärde förstås skillnaden mellan, å ena sidan, de framställda varornas pris vid försäljning fritt fabrik med avdrag av interna skatter som återbetalats eller skall återbetalas vid export från det berörda området och, å andra sidan, tullvärdet av alla importerade varor som använts som material i detta område.

Artikel 7

Transport, som sker i en enda sändning, av varor som har ursprung i den mening som avses i denna bilaga kan äga rum genom andra områden än dem som tillhör något avtalsslutande land, i förekommande fall med omlastning eller tillfällig lagring inom sådana andra områden, såvida transporten genom dessa områden är motiverad av geografiska skäl och varorna stått under uppsikt av tullmyndigheterna i transit- eller lagringslandet samt icke saluförts eller utlämnats till förbrukning och där icke heller undergått annan behandling än lossning och lastning eller åtgärd avsedd att bevara dem i orörändrat skick.

AVDELNING IIFormer för administrativt samarbeteArtikel 8

1. Ursprungsvaror enligt denna bilaga skall vid import till ett avtalsslutande land komma i åtnjutande av förmånerna enligt avtalet mot avlämnande av ettdera av följande dokument, förutsatt att texten "EFTA - SPAIN TRADE" har tryckts med versaler diagonalt över dokumentet:

- (a) varucertifikat EUR.1, i det följande benämnt certifikat EUR.1, enligt formulär i bilaga 5 till denna bilaga, eller
- (b) blankett EUR.2, enligt formulär i bilaga 6 till denna bilaga, för sändningar som innehåller enbart ursprungsvaror och under förutsättning att värdet icke överstiger 1.500 avräkningsenheter per sändning.

2. Utan att de dokument som nämns under punkt 1 företes skall som ursprungsvaror enligt denna bilaga godtas

- (a) varor som inkommer som småförsändelser adresserade till enskild person och vars värde icke överstiger 100 avräkningsenheter;
- (b) varor som ingår i resandes personliga bagage och vars värde icke överstiger 300 avräkningsenheter.

Dessa bestämmelser skall tillämpas endast under förutsättning att införseln icke har kommersiell karaktär, att varorna anges uppfylla villkoren för tillämpning av avtalet och att intet tvivel råder om riktigheten härav.